

# UnderStandingAmericaStudy

UAS 96: HEALTH AND RETIREMENT STUDY SECTIONS E-H



Survey author(s): Institute for Social Research and USC Dornsife Center for Economic and Social Research

Fielded June 16, 2017 - Open

---

## Contents

---

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1	Topics . . . . .	3
1.2	Experiments . . . . .	3
1.3	Citation . . . . .	3
<b>2</b>	<b>Survey Response And Data</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	Sample selection and response rate . . . . .	4
2.2	Timings . . . . .	4
2.3	Weighting . . . . .	5
<b>3</b>	<b>Standard Variables</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Background Demographics</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Data conventions</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Routing Syntax</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Survey with Routing</b>	<b>15</b>
	Preload . . . . .	15
	randomizers . . . . .	18
	sectionE . . . . .	19
	sectionF . . . . .	70
	sectionG . . . . .	125
	sectionH . . . . .	157
	Closing . . . . .	199

---

# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

This UAS panel survey, titled "UAS96: Health and Retirement Study Sections E-H", administers the Health and Retirement Study sections E (Family Structure), F (Transfers), G (Functional Limitations, Helpers ), and H (Housing). It asks some questions about how respondents care for their families, their family's health and how it affects the respondent's daily life, other people the respondents may help or who help them, and the place where respondents live. This survey is currently in the field. Respondents were paid \$17 to complete the survey.

*The UAS HRS data collections are modeled on the University of Michigan's Health and Retirement Study. Questions were adapted to online use, and collected by CESR through the UAS. More information about the UAS HRS data collections is available online at <https://uasdata.usc.edu/page/Health+And+Retirement>. For information about HRS variables not covered in this codebook, please refer to the HRS documentation at <http://hrsonline.isr.umich.edu/>.*

## 1.1 Topics

---

This survey contains questions (among others) on the following topics: Diet Lifestyle, Family, Health, Housing, Social Networks, Wealth. A complete survey topic categorization for the UAS can be found here.

## 1.2 Experiments

---

This survey includes experiment(s) of the following type(s): Auxiliary Randomization. Please refer to explanatory comments in the Routing section for detailed information. A complete survey experiment categorization for the UAS can be found here.

## 1.3 Citation

---

Each publication, press release or other document that cites results from this survey must include an acknowledgment of UAS as the data source and a disclaimer such as, 'The project described in this paper relies on data from survey(s) administered by the Understanding America Study, which is maintained by the Center for Economic and Social Research (CESR) at the University of Southern California. The content of this paper is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of USC or UAS.' For any questions or more information about the UAS, contact Tania Gutsche, Project and Panel Manager, Center for Economic and Social Research, University of Southern California, at [tgutsche@usc.edu](mailto:tgutsche@usc.edu).

---

## 2 SURVEY RESPONSE AND DATA

---

### 2.1 Sample selection and response rate

---

The sample selection for this survey was:

All active respondents who completed HRS Wave 2 A-D (UAS95).

As such, this survey has so far been made available to 4622 UAS participants. Of those 4622 participants, 4528 completed the survey and are counted as respondents. Of those who are not counted as respondents, 7 started the survey without completing and 87 did not start the survey. The preliminary overall response rate is 97.97%.

The detailed survey response rate is as follows:

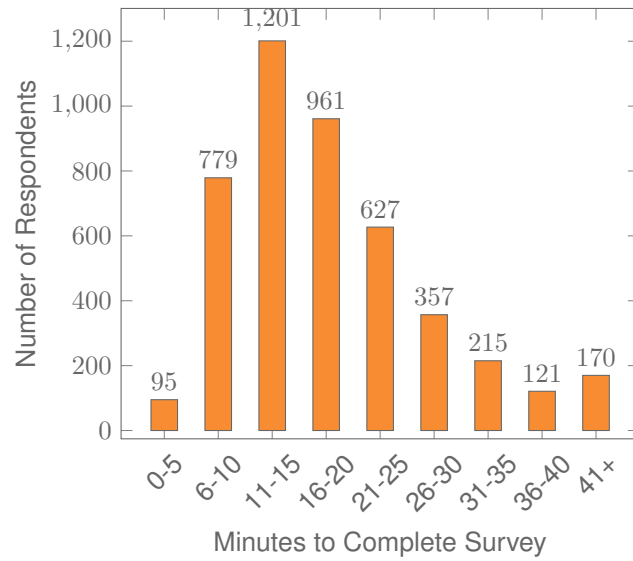
UAS96 - Response Overview	
Size of selected sample	4622
Completed the survey	4528
Started but did not complete the survey	7
Did not start the survey	87
Response rate	97.97%

### 2.2 Timings

---

All reported timings and response rate statistics are as of October 13, 2019. The survey took respondents an average of 19 minutes, and the full distribution of survey response times is in the figure below. Times per question are available upon request.

Distribution of Respondents' Survey Response Times



### 2.3 Weighting

---

Weights are not (yet) available for this survey. Please contact UAS staff with any questions.

---

### 3 STANDARD VARIABLES

---

Each Understanding America Study data contains a series of standard variables, consisting of individual, household and sample identifiers, language indicator, time stamps and a rating by the respondent of how much he or she liked the survey:

- **uasid**: the identifier of the respondent. This identifier is assigned to a respondent at recruitment and stays with the respondent throughout each and every survey he/she participates in. When analyzing data from multiple surveys, the 'uasid' can be used to merge data sets.
- **uashhid**: the household identifier of the respondent. Every member is assigned a household identifier, stored in the variable 'uashhid'. For the primary respondent this identifier equals his or her 'uasid'. All other eligible members of the primary respondent's household (everyone who is 18 or older in the household) who become UAS respondents receive the 'uasid' of the primary respondent as their household identifier. The identifier 'uashhid' remains constant over time for all respondents. Thus it is always possible to find the original UAS household of an UAS panel member (even after they, for example, have moved out to form another household).
- **survhhid**: uniquely identifies the household a UAS panel member belongs to in a given survey. For instance, if the primary respondent and his/her spouse are both UAS members at the time of a given survey, they both receive the same 'survhhid' identifier for that survey. If they subsequently split, they receive two different 'survhhid' in subsequent surveys. They, however, always share the same 'uashhid'. The identifier 'survhhid' is set to missing (.) if no other household members are UAS panel members at the time of the survey. Since individuals can answer the same survey at different points in time (which can be relatively far apart if the survey is kept in the field for a prolonged time), it may be possible that, within the same data set, household members have different 'survhhid' reflecting different household compositions at the time they answered the survey. For instance, suppose that the primary respondent and his/her spouse are both UAS members. If the primary respondent answers the survey when he/she is living with the spouse, but the spouse answers the survey when the couple has split, they receive different 'survhhid'. Hence, the variable 'survhhid' identifies household membership of UAS panel members, at the time the respondent answers the survey. Note: in the My Household survey 'survhhid' is set to unknown (.u) for respondents who last participated in the My Household survey prior to January 21, 2015.
- **uasmembers**: is the number of other household members who are also UAS panel members at the time of the survey. Since individuals can answer the same survey at different points in time (which can be relatively far apart if the survey is kept in the field for a prolonged time), it may be possible that, within the same data set, the primary respondent of a household has a value of '0', whereas the second UAS household respondent has a value of '1'. Therefore 'uasmembers' should be interpreted as the

number of household and UAS panel members at the time the respondent answers the survey. Note: in the My Household survey 'uasmembers' is set to unknown (.u) for respondents who last participated in the My Household survey prior to January 21, 2015.

- **sampletype**: indicates the sampling frame from which the household of the respondent was recruited. All UAS recruitment is done through address based sampling (ABS) in which samples are acquired based on postal records. Currently, the variable 'sampletype' takes on three values reflecting three distinct recruitment categories (in future data sets the number of categories may increase due to the incorporation of new recruitment categories):
  1. Nationally Representative Sample
  2. Native Americans: recruited through ABS, where the probability of drawing a zip-code is a function of the percentage of Native Americans in the zip-code. Primary respondents in these zip-codes who are not Native Americans are not invited to join the UAS.
  3. LA County: recruited through ABS drawing from zip-codes in Los Angeles County.
- **batch**: indicates the batch from which the respondent was recruited. There are currently the following values this variable takes (in future data sets the number of categories may increase due to the usage of new recruitment samples):
  1. ASDE 2014/01 Nat.Rep.
  2. ASDE 2014/01 Native Am.
  3. ASDE 2014/11 Native Am.
  4. LA County 2015/05 List Sample
  5. MSG 2015/07 Nat.Rep.
  6. MSG 2016/01 Nat.Rep. Batch 2
  7. MSG 2016/01 Nat.Rep. Batch 3
  8. MSG 2016/01 Nat.Rep. Batch 4
  9. MSG 2016/02 Nat.Rep. Batch 5
  10. MSG 2016/03 Nat.Rep. Batch 6
  11. MSG 2016/04 Nat.Rep. Batch 7
  12. MSG 2016/05 Nat.Rep. Batch 8
  13. MSG 2016/08 LA County Batch 2
  14. MSG 2017/03 LA County Batch 3
  15. MSG 2017/11 California Batch 1
  16. MSG 2018/02 California Batch 2
  17. MSG 2018/08 Nat.Rep. Batch 9

18. MSG 2019/04 LA County Batch 4

19. MSG 2019/05 LA County Batch 5

- **primary\_respondent**: indicates if the respondent was the first person within the household (i.e. to become a member or whether s/he was added as a subsequent member. A household in this regard is broadly defined as anyone living together with the primary respondent. That is, a household comprises individuals who live together, e.g. as part of a family relationship (like a spouse/child/parent) or in context of some other relationship (like a roommate or tenant).
- **hardware**: indicates whether the respondent ever received hardware or not. Note: this variable should not be used to determine whether a respondent received hardware at a given point in time and/or whether s/he used the hardware to participate in a survey. Rather, it indicates whether hardware was ever provided:
  1. None
  2. Tablet (includes Internet)
- **language**: the language in which the survey was conducted. This variable takes a value of 1 for English and a value of 2 for Spanish.
- **start\_date (start\_year, start\_month, start\_day, start\_hour, start\_min, start\_sec)**: indicates the time at which the respondent started the survey.
- **end\_date (end\_year, end\_month, end\_day, end\_hour, end\_min, end\_sec)**: indicates the time at which the respondent completed the survey.
- **cs\_001**: indicates how interesting the respondent found the survey.



---

## 4 BACKGROUND DEMOGRAPHICS

---

Every UAS survey data set includes demographic variables, which provide background information about the respondent and his/her household. Demographic information such as age, ethnicity, education, marital status, work status, state of residence, family structure is elicited every quarter through the “My Household” survey. The demographic variables provided with each survey are taken from the most recent ‘MyHousehold’ survey answered by the respondent. If at the time of a survey, the information in “My Household” is more than three months old, a respondent is required to check and update his or her information before being able to take the survey.

The following variables are available in each survey data set:

- **gender**: the gender of the respondent.
- **dateofbirth\_year**: the year of birth of the respondent.
- **age**: the age of the respondent at the start of the survey.
- **agerange**: if the respondent’s age cannot be calculate due to missing information, ‘agerange’ indicates the approximate age. Should a value for both the ‘age’ and ‘agerange’ be present, then ‘age’ takes precedence over ‘agerange’.
- **citizenus**: indicates whether the respondent is a U.S. citizen.
- **bornus**: indicates whether the respondent was born in the U.S.
- **stateborn**: indicates the state in which the respondent was born. This is set to missing (.) if the respondent was not born in the U.S.
- **countryborn**: indicates the country in which the respondent was born. This is set to missing (.) if the respondent was born in the U.S.
- **countryborn\_other**: indicates the country of birth if that country is not on the drop down list of countries shown to the respondent’.
- **statereside**: the state in which the respondent is living.
- **immigration\_status**: indicates whether the respondent is an immigrant. It takes one of the following values: 0 Non-immigrant, 1 First generation immigrant (immigrant who migrated to the U.S), 2 Second generation immigrant (U.S.-born children of at least one foreign-born parent), 3 Third generation immigrant (U.S.-born children of at least one U.S.-born parent, where at least one grandparent is foreign-born), or 4 Unknown immigrant status.
- **maritalstatus**: the marital status of the respondent.
- **livewithpartner**: indicates whether the respondent lives with a partner.

- **education**: the highest level of education attained by the respondent.
- **hisplativo**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as being Hispanic or Latino.
- **hisplatinogroup**: indicates which Hispanic or Latino group a respondent identifies him or herself with. This is set to missing (.) if the respondent does not identify him or herself as being Hispanic or Latino.
- **white**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as white (Caucasian).
- **black**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as black (African-American).
- **nativeamer**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as Native American (American Indian or Alaska Native).
- **asian**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as Asian (Asian-American).
- **pacific**: indicates whether the respondent identifies him or herself as Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.
- **race**: indicates the race of the respondent as singular (e.g., '1 White' or '2 Black') or as mixed (in case the respondent identifies with two or more races). The value '6 Mixed' that the respondent answered 'Yes' to at least two of the single race categories. This variable is generated based on the values of the different race variables (white, black, nativeamer, asian, pacific).
- **working**: indicates whether the respondent is working for pay.
- **sick\_leave**: indicates whether the respondent is not working because sick or on leave.
- **unemp\_layoff**: indicates whether the respondent is unemployed or on lay off.
- **unemp\_look**: indicates whether the respondent is unemployed and looking for a job.
- **retired**: indicates whether the respondent is retired.
- **disabled**: indicates whether the respondent has a disability.
- **lf\_other**: specifies other labor force status.
- **laborstatus**: indicates the labor force status of the respondent as singular (e.g., '1 Working for pay' or '2 On sick or other leave') or as mixed (in case the respondent selects two or more labor statuses). The value '8 Mixed' indicates that the respondent answered 'Yes' to at least two of the single labor force status variables. This variable is generated based on the values of the different labor status variables (working, sick\_leave, unempl\_layoff, unempl\_look, retired, disabled, lf\_other).

- **employmenttype**: indicates the employment type of the respondent (employed by the government, by a private company, a nonprofit organization, or self-employed). This is set to missing (.) if the respondent is not currently working or currently on sick or other leave.
- **workfullpart**: indicates whether the respondent works full or part-time. This is set to missing (.) if the respondent is not currently working or currently on sick or other leave.
- **hourswork**: indicates the number of hours the respondent works per week. This is set to missing (.) if the respondent is not currently working or currently on sick or other leave.
- **hhincome**: is the total combined income of all members of the respondent's household (living in their household) during the past 12 months.
- **anyhhmember**: indicates whether there were any members in the respondent's household at the time he/she answered the survey as reported by the respondent.
- **hhmembervnumber**: indicates the number of household members in the respondent's household at the time of the survey as reported by the respondent. It may be that 'anyhhmember' is 'Yes', but 'hhmembervnumber' is missing if the respondent did not provide the number of household members at the time of the survey.
- **hhmemberin\_#**: indicates whether a household member is currently in the household as reported by the respondent. Household members are never removed from the stored household roster and their information is always included in survey data sets. The order of the roster is the same order in which household members were specified by the respondent in the 'MyHousehold' survey. The order is identified by the suffix \_# (e.g., \_1 indicates the first household member, \_2 the second household member, etc.).

As an example, if the first household member is in the household at the time of the survey, 'hhmemberin\_1' is set to '1 HH Member 1 is in the HH'; if he/she has moved out, 'hhmemberin\_1' is set to '0 HH member 1 is no longer in the HH'. Since information of other household members (stored in the variables listed below) is always included in survey data sets, information about 'hhmemberin\_1' is available whether this person is still in the household or has moved out.

- **hhmembergen\_#**: indicates the gender of another household member as reported by the respondent.
- **hhmemberage\_#**: indicates the age of another household member. The age is derived from the month and year of birth of the household member as reported by the respondent.
- **hhmemberrel\_#**: indicates the relationship of the respondent to the other household member as reported by the respondent.

- **hhmemberuasid\_#:** is the 'uasid' of the other household member if this person is also a UAS panel member. It is set to missing (.) if this person is not a UAS panel member at the time of the survey. Since this identifier is directly reported by the respondent (chosen from a preloaded list), it may differ from the actual (correct) 'uasid' of the UAS member it refers to because of reporting error. Also, this variable should not be used to identify UAS members in a given household at the time of the survey. This is because the variables 'hhmemberuasid\_#' are taken from the most recent 'My Household' and changes in household composition involving UAS members may have occurred between the time of the respondent answered 'My Household' and the time the respondent answers the survey. To follow UAS members of a given household, it is advised to use the identifiers 'uashhid' and 'survhhid'.
- **lastmyhh\_date:** the date on which the demographics variables were collected through the 'My Household' survey.

---

## 5 DATA CONVENTIONS

---

Data files provide so-called clean data, that is, answers given to questions that are not applicable anymore at survey completion (for example because a respondent went back in the survey and skipped over a previously answered question) are treated as if the questions were never asked. In the data files all questions that were asked, but not answered by the respondent are marked with (.e). All questions never seen by the respondent (or any dirty data) are marked with (.a). The latter may mean that a respondent did not view the question because s/he skipped over it; or alternatively that s/he never reached that question in the survey due to a survey break off.

If a respondent did not complete a survey, the variables representing survey end date and time are marked with (.c). Household member variables are marked with (.m) if the respondent has less household members (e.g. if the number of household members is 2, any variables for household member 3 and up are marked with (.m).

Formatting wise, in the STATA data sets all questions come with short descriptions (not available in the CSV files). 'Please select one' questions come with value labels for each answer option. In STATA these labels will include the labels 'Not asked' and 'Not answered' for (.a) and (.e), and will show in tabulations such as 'tab q1, missing'. For 'select all that apply' questions a binary variable is created for each answer option indicating whether the option was selected or not. A summary variable is also provided in the format '1-3-2' reflecting which options were selected and in which order. For example, if a question asked about favorite animals with options cat, dog, and horse, then if a respondent selected horse and then cat, the binary variables for horse and cat will be set to yes, while the overall variable would have a string value of '3-1'. If no answer was given, all binary variables and the summary variable will be marked with '.e'.

Questions that are asked multiple times are often implemented as so-called array questions. Supposing the name of such question was Q1 and it was asked in 6 different instances, your data set would contain the variables Q1\_1\_ to Q1\_6\_. To illustrate, if a survey asked the names of all children, then child\_1\_ would contain the name of the first child the respondent names and so on.

More information about the UAS data can be found in the UAS Data Guide available on the UAS Data Pages web site.

---

## 6 ROUTING SYNTAX

---

The survey with routing presented in the next section includes all of the questions that make up this survey, the question answers when choices were provided, and the question routing. The routing includes descriptions of when questions are grouped, conditional logic that determines when questions are presented to the respondent, randomization of questions and answers, and fills of answers from one question to another.

If you are unfamiliar with conditional logic statements, they are typically formatted so that **if** the respondent fulfills some condition (e.g. they have a cellphone or a checking account), **then** they are presented with some other question or the value of some variable is changed. If the respondent does not fulfill the condition (e.g. they are not a cellphone adopter or they do not have a checking account), something **else** happens such as skipping the next question or changing the variable to some other value. Some of the logic involved in the randomization of questions or answers being presented to the respondent is quite complex, and in these instances there is documentation to clarify the process being represented by the routing.

Because logic syntax standards vary, here is a brief introduction to our syntax standards. The syntax used in the conditional statements is as follows: '=' is equal to, '<' is less than, '>' is greater than, and '!= ' is used for does not equal. When a variable is set to some number N, the statement looks like 'variable := N'.

The formatting of the questions and routing are designed to make it easier to interpret what is occurring at any given point in the survey. Question ID is the bold text at the top of a question block, followed by the question text and the answer selections. When a question or variable has associated data, the name links to the appropriate data page, so you can easily get directly to the data. Text color is used to indicate the routing: **red** is conditional logic, **gold** is question grouping, **green** is looping, and **orange** is used to document randomization and other complex conditional logic processes. The routing is written for a computer to parse rather than a human to read, so when the routing diverges significantly from what is displayed to the respondent, a screenshot of what the respondent saw is included.

The name of the randomization variables are defined in proximity to where they are put into play, and like the question ID the names of the randomization variables can be used to link directly to the associated data page.

---

## 7 SURVEY WITH ROUTING

---

### Start of section **Preload**

#### **intro1** (Section Preload)

In this survey we would like to ask you some questions about your family, any functional limitations you might have, and your housing situation. As a reminder these answers are never linked to your name and always protected. How you respond to these questions will allow us to provide you with surveys that are most applicable to you in the future.

```
wave1_endtime := getHRSPreloadWave1(6,"endtime")
```

#### **IF wave1\_endtime = RESPONSE THEN**

```
x024 := YES
z076 := YES
Z092_temp := getHRSPreloadWave1(1,"begintime")
PrevIWMonth := date('n',strtotime(Z092_temp))
A071_SameMainR := getHRSPreload(1, "A071_SameMainR")
Fill code of question Z092 executed
Z093 := date('Y',strtotime(Z092_temp))
X036 := Z092
X037 := Z093
```

#### **IF A071\_SameMainR = YES THEN**

```
| X033 := 5
```

#### **ELSE**

```
| X033 := 1
```

#### **END OF IF**

```
Z114 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "E046_NumGKids")
X088 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "H001_FarmRanch")
X089 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "H101_SeniorComplex")
X032 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "H151_Own2ndHome")
X079_temp1 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "RespRent")
X079_temp2 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "A028_RInNHome")
```

#### **IF X079\_temp2 = YES THEN**

```
| X079 := 3
```

#### **ELSEIF X079\_temp1 = 3 THEN**

```
| X079 := 1
```

#### **ELSEIF X079\_temp1 = 1 THEN**

```
| X079 := 2
```

```
ELSEIF X079_temp1 = 2 THEN
```

```
  X079 := 7
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  x024 := NO
```

```
  z076 := NO
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
A028_RlnNHome := getHRSPreload(1, "A167_A028")
```

```
A026_Rmarried := getHRSPreload(1, "A026_Rmarried")
```

```
A027_RPartnerd := getHRSPreload(1, "A027_RPartnerd")
```

```
A100_NumNRKids := getHRSPreload(1, "A100_NumNRKids")
```

```
A106_NumContactKids := getHRSPreload(1, "A106_NumContactKids")
```

```
A102_NumRlnLaw := getHRSPreload(1, "A102_NumRlnLaw")
```

```
personcounter := getHRSPreload(1, "personcounter")
```

```
IF personcounter = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  personcounter := 52
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
personcounter1 := getHRSPreload(1, "personcounter1")
```

```
IF personcounter1 = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  personcounter1 := 72
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
A101_TotalKids := getHRSPreload(1, "A101_TotalKids")
```

```
IF A101_TotalKids = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  A101_TotalKids := 0
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
A067_CtyNHome := getHRSPreload(1, "FLMainResidence")
```

```
A098_NumHHM := getHRSPreload(1, "A098_NumHHM")
```

```
A070_NHOwnRent := getHRSPreload(1, "A070_NHOwnRent")
```

```
A018_RAgeImpute := getHRSPreload(1, "A019_Rage")
```

```
A019_RAge := getHRSPreload(1, "A019_Rage")
```

```
A038TCouplenss_A := getHRSPreload(1, "X065ACouplenss(1)")
```

```
A166_A020TSameSpP_A := getHRSPreload(1, "A166_A020TSameSpP_A")
```

```
A044TSpAge_A := getHRSPreload(1, "A044TSpAge_A")
```

```
A086TMainCtyST_A := getHRSPreload(1, "FLMainResidence")
```

```
InitA061TLCY_A := getHRSPreload(1, "FLCurrentYear")
```



```

E013_A100 := getHRSPreload(1, "E013_A100")
E016_A106 := getHRSPreload(1, "E016_A106")
A075TCurResCty_A := getHRSPreload(1, "A075TCurResCty_A")
A080TOthResCty_A := getHRSPreload(1, "A080TOthResCty_A")
A073 := getHRSPreload(1, "A073")
A085_WhichMainRes := getHRSPreload(1, "A085_WhichMainRes")
B061_ := getHRSPreload(1, "B061_")
B040_MoMoveMainRes := getHRSPreload(1, "B040_")
B039_YrMoveMainRes := getHRSPreload(1, "B039_")
B080_ := getHRSPreload(1, "B080_")

```

### **intro2** (Section Preload)

Before we get started, we first need to retrieve some information from our records to ensure that we ask you the right questions. This may take a few moments, so please just be patient and wait until the next screen appears. Thank you!

```

current_yr := date("Y")
E042TLCY_A := date("Y") - 1
E054 := getHRSPreload(1, "E054")
F205_MaLivingHHM := getHRSPreload(1, "F205_MaLivingHHM")
F206_PaLivingHHM := getHRSPreload(1, "F206_PaLivingHHM")
A023 := getHRSPreload(1, "A023")
X025_MainCty := getHRSPreload(1, "X025_MainCty")
X026_MainSt := getHRSPreload(1, "X026_MainSt")
Fill code of question FLHWP executed

```

### **IF Z076 = YES THEN**

```
TwoYearsAgo := date("Y") - 2
```

### **ELSE**

```
TwoYearsAgo := date("Y") - 2
```

### **END OF IF**

Fill code of question FLYearsAgo executed

```

X013 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F001_MAALIVE")
X014 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F205_MaLivingHHM")
X015 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F011_PaAlive")
X016 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F206_PaLivingHHM")

```

### **IF X013 = 1 OR X015 = 1 THEN**

```

z212 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F_num_brothers")
z213 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F_num_sisters")

```

### **ELSEIF X013 != 1 AND X015 != 1 THEN**

```

z212 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F076_NumBro")
z213 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "F073_NumSis")

```

END OF IF

dopreload\_secf := NO

Start of section **Randomizers**

IF Z076 = YES THEN

```
X501 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X501")
X502 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X502")
X503 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X503")
X504 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X504")
X505 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X505")
X506 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X506")
X507 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X507")
X508 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X508")
X509 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X509")
X510 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X510")
X511 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X511")
X512 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X512")
X513 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X513")
X514 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X514")
X515 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X515")
X053 := getHRSpreloadWave1(2, "X053")
```

ELSE

IF X501 = EMPTY THEN

```
X501 := mt_rand(1,2)
X502 := mt_rand(1,2)
X503 := mt_rand(1,2)
X504 := mt_rand(1,2)
X505 := mt_rand(1,2)
X506 := mt_rand(1,2)
X507 := mt_rand(1,2)
X508 := mt_rand(1,2)
X509 := mt_rand(1,2)
X510 := mt_rand(1,2)
X511 := mt_rand(1,3)
X512 := mt_rand(1,3)
X513 := mt_rand(1,3)
X514 := mt_rand(1,3)
X515 := mt_rand(1,3)
X053 := mt_rand(1,3)
```

END OF IF

END OF IF

End of section **Randomizers**

End of section **Preload**

Start of section **SectionE**

```
X061ARelateR := getHRSPreload(1, "X061ARelateR", 2)
X058AFName := getHRSPreload(1, "X058AFName", 2)
X056AResStat := getHRSPreload(1, "X056AResStat", 2)
Preload_X056AResStat := getHRSPreload(1, "Preload_X056AResStat", 2)
X065ACouplenss := getHRSPreload(1, "X065ACouplenss", 2)
X065_childalive := getHRSPreload(1, "X065_childalive", 2)
childcounter := getHRSPreload(1, "childcounter")
preload_childcounter := getHRSPreload(1, "preload_childcounter")
penewhhms := getHRSPreload(1, "penewhhms")
Fill code of question FL_intr03 executed
```

**intro3** (Section SectionE)

Thanks again for your patience! We are now ready to begin. Please just click 'Next>>' to continue.

```
FL_CHILDLIST := getHRSPreload(1, "FL_CHILDLIST", 2)
ChildA958AFName := getHRSPreload(1, "ChildA958AFName", 2)
X067AYrBorn := getHRSPreload(1, "X067AYrBorn", 2)
X004AmoBorn := getHRSPreload(1, "X004AmoBorn", 2)
Fill code of question FLE099 executed
Fill code of question FLE098 executed
```

**IF A106\_NumContactKids > 0 THEN**

```
Fill code of question FLE129C executed
Fill code of question FLE129B executed
Fill code of question FLE129A executed
```

**E129\_E012** (FAMILIES AND FRIENDS PREAMBLE in section SectionE)

Families and friends often help one another in different ways. Part of our research involves finding out how they do that.

(The next questions are about your family and friends, beginning with your children ^FLE129C.

^FLE129B/The next questions are about your family and friends. )

**IF A100\_NumNRKids > 0 THEN**

FL\_E013LIST := getHRSPreload(1, "FL\_E013LIST", 2)  
Fill code of question FLE012B executed  
Fill code of question FLE012A executed

**E012\_** (CHILDREN LIVE WITHIN 10 MILES in section SectionE)  
(^FLE012B live within 10 miles of you in ^A067\_CtyNHome? / ^FLE012B live within 10 miles of you in ^X025\_MainCty?)

**IF E012\_ = 1 THEN**

**IF A100\_NumNRKids = 1 THEN**

E013\_ := E013\_A100

E014\_ := E013\_A100

**ELSE**

**E013\_** (WHICH KID LIVE W/IN 10 MILES in section SectionE)  
Which children live within 10 miles?

Please choose all that apply.

1 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(1))

2 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(2))

3 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(3))

4 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(4))

5 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(5))

6 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(6))

7 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(7))

8 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(8))

9 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(9))

10 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(10))

11 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(11))

12 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(12))

13 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(13))

14 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(14))

15 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(15))  
16 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(16))  
17 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(17))  
18 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(18))  
19 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(19))  
20 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(20))  
21 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(21))  
22 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(22))  
23 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(23))  
24 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(24))  
25 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(25))  
26 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(26))  
27 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(27))  
28 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(28))  
29 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(29))  
30 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(30))  
31 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(31))  
32 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(32))  
33 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(33))  
34 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(34))  
35 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(35))  
36 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(36))  
37 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013

LIST(37))  
38 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(38))  
39 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(39))  
40 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(40))  
41 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(41))  
42 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(42))  
43 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(43))  
44 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(44))  
45 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(45))  
46 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(46))  
47 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(47))  
48 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(48))  
49 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(49))  
50 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(50))  
51 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(51))  
52 (NAMES (AND SYMBOLS) OF CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E013 LIST(52))  
93 All the children on the list  
94 None of the children on the list

**IF (cardinal(E013\_) > 1) OR (93 IN E013\_) THEN**

Fill code of question FLE014A executed

Fill code of question FLE014B executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E014\_ (WHICH CHILD LIVES NEAREST in section SectionE)**

Which child lives nearest you in (^A067\_CtyNHome/^X025\_MainCty)?

1 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(1))

2 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(2))

3 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(3))

- 4 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(4))
- 5 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(5))
- 6 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(6))
- 7 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(7))
- 8 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(8))
- 9 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(9))
- 10 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(10))
- 11 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(11))
- 12 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(12))
- 13 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(13))
- 14 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(14))
- 15 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(15))
- 16 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(16))
- 17 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(17))
- 18 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(18))
- 19 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(19))
- 20 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(20))
- 21 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(21))
- 22 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(22))
- 23 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(23))
- 24 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(24))
- 25 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(25))
- 26 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(26))
- 27 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(27))
- 28 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(28))
- 29 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(29))
- 30 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(30))
- 31 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(31))
- 32 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(32))
- 33 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(33))
- 34 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(34))
- 35 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(35))
- 36 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(36))
- 37 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(37))
- 38 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(38))
- 39 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(39))
- 40 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(40))
- 41 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(41))
- 42 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(42))
- 43 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(43))
- 44 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(44))
- 45 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(45))
- 46 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(46))
- 47 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(47))
- 48 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(48))

49 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(49))  
50 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(50))  
51 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(51))  
52 (FILL FOR E014 ANSWER CHOICES(52))  
97 Other

**E156\_E014\_Temp\_S** (WHICH CHILD LIVES NEAREST - SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

E166 := 0

IF Z076 = YES THEN

LOOP FROM 1 TO CHILDCOUNTER

IF not(cnt IN E013\_) AND cnt

E166 := E166 + 1

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF not(E166 = 0 OR (A100\_NumNRKids = 1 AND E012\_ = 1) OR (A100\_NumNRKids > 1 AND 93 IN E013\_) OR (A100\_NumNRKids = cardinal(E013\_)) OR (Z076 = YES AND X033 = YES)) THEN

Fill code of question FLE160 executed

**E160\_AnyKidMove** (Any Kid Move in section SectionE)

Did (your child who lives/any of your children who live) more than 10 miles from you move since (January/February/March/April/May/June/July/August/September/October/November/December), (PREVIOUS WAVE YEAR)?

IF E160\_AnyKidMove = 1 THEN

IF A100\_NumNRKids = 1 THEN

E161\_WhichKidMove := E013\_A100

ELSE



Fill code of question FLE161 executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E161\_WhichKidMove** (WHICH CHILD MOVED in section SectionE)

Which children?

Choose all that apply.

- 1 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(1))
- 2 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(2))
- 3 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(3))
- 4 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(4))
- 5 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(5))
- 6 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(6))
- 7 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(7))
- 8 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(8))
- 9 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(9))
- 10 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(10))
- 11 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(11))
- 12 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(12))
- 13 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(13))
- 14 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(14))
- 15 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(15))
- 16 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(16))
- 17 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(17))
- 18 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(18))
- 19 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(19))
- 20 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(20))
- 21 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(21))
- 22 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(22))
- 23 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(23))
- 24 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(24))
- 25 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(25))
- 26 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(26))
- 27 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(27))
- 28 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(28))
- 29 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(29))
- 30 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(30))
- 31 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(31))
- 32 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(32))
- 33 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(33))
- 34 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(34))
- 35 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(35))
- 36 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(36))
- 37 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(37))

```
38 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(38))
39 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(39))
40 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(40))
41 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(41))
42 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(42))
43 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(43))
44 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(44))
45 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(45))
46 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(46))
47 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(47))
48 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(48))
49 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(49))
50 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(50))
51 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(51))
52 (FILL FOR E161 ANSWER CHOICES(52))
97 Other
```

```
E164_WhichKidMove_S (WHICH CHILD MOVED-SPECIFY in section SectionE)
STRING
```

```
END OF GROUP
```

```
E161 := 0
E163 := cardinal(E161_WhichKidMove)
```

```
LOOP FROM 1 TO CHILDCOUNTER
```

```
IF cnt IN E161_WhichKidMove AND Z076 = YES AND cnt
```

```
  E161 := E161 + 1
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF LOOP
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
E146looppass := 1
```

```
LOOP FROM 3 TO PERSONCOUNTER
```

```
IF X061ARelateR(Ecnt) IN (3,4,6,7) AND X056AResStat(ECnt) = 5 AND NOT(ECnt  
IN E013_) AND (Ecnt > preload_childcounter OR Ecnt IN E161_WhichKidMove OR
```

X033 = YES) THEN

Fill code of question FLE146 executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E146\_KidOver10City** (Kid over 10 miles city in section SectionE)  
(We are interested in calculating how far away from you and from each other your children live. To do this we'd like to collect basic address information for each of your children - - just city/state and zipcode if you have it on hand. Please be assured that this information will be safeguarded and kept confidential.

/)

In what city and state does (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**) live?

STRING

**E147\_KidOver10ST** (Kid over 10 miles-STATE in section SectionE)

END OF GROUP

IF E147\_KidOver10ST(ECnt) = 97 THEN

**E149\_KidOver10COUNTRY\_S** (Kid over 10 miles COUNTRY in section SectionE)

In what country does (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**) live?

STRING

END OF IF

IF (E146\_KidOver10City(ECnt) != EMPTY OR (E147\_KidOver10ST(ECnt) != EMPTY AND E147\_KidOver10ST(ECnt) != 97)) AND askzip != NO THEN

Fill code of question FLE145 executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E145\_KidOver10Zip\_ask** (Kid over 10 miles zip in section SectionE)  
(We would like the zip code for any of your children who do not live within 10 miles of you.

/)What is (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)'s zip code?

1 Zip code:

99996 Don't know

99997 Would rather not say

**E145\_KidOver10Zip** (Kid over 10 miles zip in section SectionE)

(We would like the zip code for any of your children who do not live within 10

miles of you.

/)What is (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(Ecnt)**)'s zip code?

RANGE 00000..99999

**END OF GROUP**

**IF E145\_KidOver10Zip\_ask(Ecnt) = 99996 OR E145\_KidOver10Zip\_ask(Ecnt) = 99997 THEN**

askzip := NO

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

E146looppass := E146looppass + 1

**END OF IF**

**END OF LOOP**

**END OF IF**

Fill code of question FLE015 executed

**E015\_** (CHILDREN OWN HOME in section SectionE)  
(Does ^E015QName/Do any of your children) own a home?

If a child owns part of a home, choose yes.

**IF E015\_ = 1 THEN**

**IF A106\_NumContactKids = 1 THEN**

E016\_ := E016\_A106

**ELSE**

FL\_E016LIST := getHRSPreload(1, "FL\_E016LIST", 2)

**E016\_** (WHICH CHILDREN OWN HOME in section SectionE)  
Which children own (part of) a home?

Please choose all that apply.

1 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(1))

2 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(2))

3 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(3))

4 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(4))

- 5 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(5))
- 6 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(6))
- 7 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(7))
- 8 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(8))
- 9 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(9))
- 10 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(10))
- 11 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(11))
- 12 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(12))
- 13 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(13))
- 14 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(14))
- 15 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(15))
- 16 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(16))
- 17 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(17))
- 18 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(18))
- 19 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(19))
- 20 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(20))
- 21 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(21))
- 22 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(22))
- 23 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(23))
- 24 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(24))
- 25 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(25))
- 26 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(26))
- 27 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(27))
- 28 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(28))
- 29 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(29))
- 30 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(30))
- 31 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(31))
- 32 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(32))
- 33 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(33))
- 34 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(34))
- 35 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(35))
- 36 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(36))
- 37 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(37))
- 38 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(38))
- 39 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(39))
- 40 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(40))
- 41 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(41))
- 42 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(42))
- 43 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(43))
- 44 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(44))
- 45 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(45))
- 46 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(46))
- 47 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(47))
- 48 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(48))
- 49 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(49))

50 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(50))  
51 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(51))  
52 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E016 ANSWER CHOICES(52))  
93 All the children on the list  
94 None of the children on the list

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF Z076 = YES AND E054 != YES THEN

Fill code of question FLE022 executed

**E022\_NumNewGKids** (NEW GRANDCHILDREN in section SectionE)

Do you( or your late ^FLHWP/ or your ^FLHWP) have any new grandchildren (excluding great-grandchildren) - - new, that is, since (January/February/March/April/May/June/July/August/September/October/November/December), (PREVIOUS WAVE YEAR())?( Please include as grandchildren any children of your late ^FLHWP's biological, step- or adopted children./ Please include as grandchildren any children of your ^FLHWP's biological, step- or adopted children.)

(DEF: New grandchildren include children's step-children by new marriages as well as births of grandchildren.)

IF E022\_NumNewGKids = YES THEN

IF A106\_NumContactKids = 1 THEN

E023\_ := E016\_A106

ELSE

FL\_E023LIST := getHRSPreload(1, "FL\_E016LIST", 2)

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E023\_** (WHICH CHILDREN HAVE NEW GRANDCHILDREN in section SectionE)

Which children are the parents of the new grandchildren?

Please choose all that apply.

1 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(1))  
2 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(2))  
3 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(3))  
4 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(4))  
5 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(5))  
6 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(6))  
7 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(7))  
8 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(8))  
9 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(9))

- 10 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(10))
- 11 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(11))
- 12 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(12))
- 13 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(13))
- 14 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(14))
- 15 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(15))
- 16 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(16))
- 17 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(17))
- 18 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(18))
- 19 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(19))
- 20 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(20))
- 21 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(21))
- 22 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(22))
- 23 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(23))
- 24 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(24))
- 25 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(25))
- 26 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(26))
- 27 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(27))
- 28 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(28))
- 29 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(29))
- 30 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(30))
- 31 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(31))
- 32 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(32))
- 33 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(33))
- 34 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(34))
- 35 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(35))
- 36 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(36))
- 37 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(37))
- 38 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(38))
- 39 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(39))
- 40 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(40))
- 41 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(41))
- 42 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(42))
- 43 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(43))
- 44 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(44))
- 45 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(45))
- 46 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(46))
- 47 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(47))
- 48 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(48))
- 49 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(49))
- 50 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(50))
- 51 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(51))
- 52 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E023 ANSWER CHOICES(52))
- 92 Deceased child
- 93 All the children on the list

94 None of the children on the list  
97 Other child:

**E023\_other** (OTHER WHICH CHILDREN HAVE NEW GRANDCHILDREN in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF E023\_ = RESPONSE AND E023\_ != 92 THEN

LOOP FROM 1 TO CHILDCOUNTER

IF cnt IN E023\_ THEN

Fill code of question FL\_E025(cnt) executed

**E025\_NumKidsofChld** (NUMBER OF CHILDREN R'S CHILD HAS in section SectionE)

How many children does that make for (your child/"X058AFName(cnt)"/E023\_other)?

Please include all biological, step- or adopted children.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF A098\_NumHHM > 0 OR A102\_NumRInLaw > 0 OR A106\_NumContactKids > 0 THEN

X060ASex := getHRSPreload(1, "X060ASex", 2)

IF z076 = YES THEN

**E175\_intro** (Section SectionE)

Next we would like to get some basic information about members of your family and household since (January/February/March/April/May/June/July/August/September/October/November/December), (PREVIOUS WAVE YEAR()).

END OF IF

IF A102\_NumRInLaw > 0 OR A106\_NumContactKids > 0 THEN



```
E173_NumContactKidsOVR17 := 0
E177_NumContactKidsSPPOVR17 := 0
E178 := 0
E169spousecount := 0
E169spousepartnercount := 0
```

**IF Z076 = YES THEN**

```
preload_E027_Intro := getHRSPreloadWave1(2, "E027_Intro", 2)
```

**END OF IF**

```
E169cnt := 0
```

**LOOP FROM 3 TO PERSONCOUNTER**

```
IF X058AFName(ECnt) = "" OR X056AResStat(Ecnt) IN (4,6) OR
X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (10,11,12,13) OR (not(X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN
(3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91)) AND not(X056AResStat(ECnt) IN (1,2,3))) THEN
```

```
|
```

```
ELSEIF ECnt > 52 AND X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91) THEN
```

```
|
```

```
ELSE
```

```
| Fill code of question FLE027Rel executed
```

```
IF X067AYrBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE AND X004AmoBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE
THEN
```

```
| E027_calc(ECnt) := floor( (strtotime(date('Y-m-d')) - strtotime(X067AYrBorn(ECnt)
. '-' . X004AmoBorn(ECnt) . '-15')) / 31556926);
```

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E027\_ask** (age based on records from section A2 in section SectionE)  
Based on our records (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)(**X061ARelateR(ECnt)**)  
is (calculated Age of any new gridperson(ECnt)) years old. Is this correct?  
1 Yes  
2 No, the correct age is:

**E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)(**X061ARelateR(ECnt)**)?  
RANGE 0..120

END OF GROUP

IF E027\_ask(ECnt) = 1 THEN

| E027\_intro(ECnt) := E027\_calc(ECnt)

END OF IF

ELSEIF X067AYrBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE THEN

| E027\_calc(ECnt) := current\_yr - X067AYrBorn(ECnt)

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

| **E027\_ask** (age based on records from section A2 in section SectionE)  
Based on our records (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)(**^X061ARelateR(ECnt)**)  
is (calculated Age of any new gridperson(ECnt)) years old. Is this correct?  
1 Yes  
2 No, the correct age is:

| **E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)(**^X061ARelateR(ECnt)**)?  
RANGE 0..120

END OF GROUP

IF E027\_ask(ECnt) = 1 THEN

| E027\_intro(ECnt) := E027\_calc(ECnt)

END OF IF

ELSE

| **E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is (**PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)**)(**^X061ARelateR(ECnt)**)?  
RANGE 0..120

END OF IF

IF E027\_Intro(ECnt) > 17 THEN

| IF not(X056AResStat(ECnt) IN (4,6)) THEN

```

IF (X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91)) THEN
  E169cnt := E169cnt + 1
  IF (X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,5,6,8,90,91)) THEN
    E173_NumContactKidsOVR17 := E173_NumContactKidsOVR17 + 1
    IF (X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91)) THEN
      E178 := E178 + 1
    END OF IF
  ELSEIF (X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (4,7)) THEN
    E177_NumContactKidsSPPOVR17 := E177_NumContactKidsSPPOVR17 +
    1
  END OF IF
  IF (X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91)) THEN
    IF X065ACouplenss(ECnt) IN (1,3) THEN
      E169spousepartnercount := E169spousepartnercount + 1
      IF X065ACouplenss(ECnt) = 1 THEN
        E169spousecount := E169spousecount + 1
      END OF IF
    END OF IF
  END OF IF
END OF IF
IF E169cnt = 1 THEN
  E169QName := X058AFName(ECnt)
  E169array(1) := ECnt
ELSE

```

```

E169QName := empty
E169array(1) := empty

END OF IF

FL_E171LIST(ECnt) := ucwords(strtolower(X058AFName(ECnt)))

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF LOOP
END OF IF

IF A098_NumHHM > 0 THEN
LOOP FROM 53 TO PERSONCOUNTER1

IF X058AFName(ECnt) = "" OR X056AResStat(Ecnt) IN (4,6) OR
X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (10,11,12,13) OR (not(X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN
(3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91)) AND not(X056AResStat(ECnt) IN (1,2,3))) THEN
|
ELSEIF X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91) THEN
|
ELSE
|
| Fill code of question FLE027Rel executed
|
| IF X067AYrBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE AND X004AmoBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE
| THEN
|
| E027_calc(ECnt) := floor( (strtotime(date('Y-m-d')) - strtotime(X067AYrBorn(ECnt)
| . '-' . X004AmoBorn(ECnt) . '-15')) / 31556926);
|
| GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN
|
| E027_ask (age based on records from section A2 in section SectionE)
| Based on our records (PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(X061ARelateR(ECnt))
| is (calculated Age of any new gridperson(ECnt)) years old. Is this correct?

```

1 Yes  
2 No, the correct age is:

**E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))**?  
RANGE 0..120

END OF GROUP

IF E027\_ask(ECnt) = 1 THEN

| E027\_intro(ECnt) := E027\_calc(ECnt)

END OF IF

ELSEIF X067AYrBorn(ECnt) = RESPONSE THEN

| E027\_calc(ECnt) := current\_yr - X067AYrBorn(ECnt)

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E027\_ask** (age based on records from section A2 in section SectionE)  
Based on our records **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))**  
is (calculated Age of any new gridperson(ECnt)) years old. Is this correct?  
1 Yes  
2 No, the correct age is:

**E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))**?  
RANGE 0..120

END OF GROUP

IF E027\_ask(ECnt) = 1 THEN

| E027\_intro(ECnt) := E027\_calc(ECnt)

END OF IF

ELSE

**E027\_Intro** (Age of any new gridperson in section SectionE)  
About how old is **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))**?  
RANGE 0..120

| END OF IF

| END OF IF

| END OF LOOP

END OF IF

**IF E173\_NumContactKidsOVR17 + E177\_NumContactKidsSPPOVR17 > 0 THEN**

Fill code of question FLE169A executed

Fill code of question FLE169C executed

Fill code of question FLE169B executed

**E169\_kidsinschool** (Any Kids in school in section SectionE)

We are interested in education for children who are 18 years of age or older.

(Is ^E169QName ^FLE169C in school?/Are any of your ^FLE169A in school?)

**IF E169\_kidsinschool = 1 THEN**

Fill code of question FLE171 executed

**E171\_** (WHICH KIDS IN SCHOOL in section SectionE)

Which (children/children or children-in-law) are that?

Please choose all that apply.

- 3 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(3))
- 4 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(4))
- 5 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(5))
- 6 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(6))
- 7 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(7))
- 8 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(8))
- 9 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(9))
- 10 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(10))
- 11 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(11))
- 12 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(12))
- 13 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(13))
- 14 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(14))
- 15 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(15))
- 16 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(16))
- 17 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(17))
- 18 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(18))
- 19 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(19))
- 20 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(20))
- 21 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(21))
- 22 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(22))

```

23 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(23))
24 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(24))
25 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(25))
26 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(26))
27 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(27))
28 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(28))
29 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(29))
30 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(30))
31 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(31))
32 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(32))
33 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(33))
34 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(34))
35 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(35))
36 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(36))
37 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(37))
38 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(38))
39 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(39))
40 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(40))
41 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(41))
42 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(42))
43 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(43))
44 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(44))
45 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(45))
46 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(46))
47 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(47))
48 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(48))
49 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(49))
50 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(50))
51 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(51))
52 (LIST OF CHILDREN FOR E171 ANSWER CHOICES(52))
93 All the children on the list
94 None of the children on the list
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF A098_NumHHM > 0 OR A102_NumRInLaw > 0 OR A106_NumContactKids > 0 THEN
  IF A102_NumRInLaw > 0 OR A106_NumContactKids > 0 THEN
    LOOP FROM 3 TO PERSONCOUNTER
      IF X058AFName(ECnt) = "" OR X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (4,6) THEN
        I
      
```

```
ELSEIF ECnt > 52 AND X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91) THEN
```

```
|
```

```
ELSEIF E027_Intro(ECnt) < 18 THEN
```

```
|
```

```
ELSE
```

```
| Fill code of question FLE027Rel executed
```

```
| E029_intro (intro in section SectionE)
```

```
| We would now like to ask you some questions about (PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt)).
```

```
| IF (ECnt IN E171_) OR (93 IN E171_ AND E027_Intro(ECnt) > 17 AND not(X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (4,6)) AND X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91)) THEN
```

```
| E029APersonEduc (EDUC IF CHILD IN SCHOOL OR NEW CHILD in section SectionE)
```

```
| How much education has (PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt)) completed?
```

```
| 0 No formal education
```

```
| 1 Grade 1
```

```
| 2 Grade 2
```

```
| 3 Grade 3
```

```
| 4 Grade 4
```

```
| 5 Grade 5
```

```
| 6 Grade 6
```

```
| 7 Grade 7
```

```
| 8 Grade 8
```

```
| 9 Grade 9
```

```
| 10 Grade 10
```

```
| 11 Grade 11
```

```
| 12 High school
```

```
| 13 1 year college
```

```
| 14 2 years college
```

```
| 15 3 years college
```

```
| 16 College grad
```

```
| 17 Post college (17+ years)
```

```
| 97 Other
```

```
END OF IF
```



IF X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (1,2,3) THEN

IF A028\_RInNHome != 1 OR A070\_NHOwnRent != 5 THEN

**E030\_Intro** (CHILD/HHM CONTRIBUTE FINANCIALLY in section SectionE)  
Does **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))** contribute financially to the running of the household?

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91) THEN

**E031A** (CHILD WORKING- # HOURS in section SectionE)  
Is **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))** working 30 hours or more per week, under 30 hours, or not at all?  
1 30 hours or more (full time)  
2 Under 30 hours (part time)  
3 Not working

IF not(X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (1,2,3)) AND (not(X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91)) OR not(X065ACouplenss(ECnt) IN (1,3))) THEN

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

Fill code of question FLE032 executed

**E032A** (FREQ OF CONTACT WITH CHILD-# TIMES in section SectionE)  
In the past **12 months**, how often have you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) had contact - - either in person or by phone, mail, or e-mail - - with **(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt))( or)/?**  
Please just enter zero if you have had no contact.

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**E033A** (FREQ OF CONTACT WITH CHILD-PER in section SectionE)

Per:

- 1 Day
- 2 Week
- 3 Every two weeks
- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other, please specify:

**E034S** (FREQ OF CONTACT W/CHILD - SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
You selected a frequency of "other". Please specify.  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF (ECnt < 53 AND X056AresStat(Ecnt) = 1) OR (ECnt > 52 AND X056AresStat(Ecnt) IN (1,2,3)) THEN

IF X061ARelateR(Ecnt) IN (10,11,12,13) THEN

|

ELSEIF X061ARelateR(Ecnt) IN (5,8,91) AND X065\_childalive(Ecnt) != NO THEN

|

ELSE

Fill code of question FLE035A executed  
Fill code of question FLE035B executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E035A** (NEW HHM-R OR CHILD MOVE IN in section SectionE)  
Did (^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt))  
move into your home or did you move in with (them/him/her/him/her)?

Please note here that "Home" refers to your home in (MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY()), (1ST ADDRESS STATE()).

1 (^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt))  
moved in

2 I moved in

5 (^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt))  
has always lived with me

6 Both (^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)  
and/^X058AFName(Ecnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) and myself moved to be together

7 Other, please specify:

**E036S** (NEW HHM-R OR CHILD MOVE IN-SPECIFY in section Sec-

tionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

Fill code of question FLE037A executed  
Fill code of question FLE037B executed

IF E035A(ECnt) != 5 AND E035A(ECnt) != EMPTY THEN

**E037A** (Did move help R and/or child in section SectionE)  
Would you say the move was made mainly  
to help (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt)  
**and** (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt)) out, to help you out, or  
because it would be helpful to (both/all) of you?  
1 Help (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt)  
**and** (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt))  
2 Help myself (and/or my spouse/  
3 Help both  
4 Neither

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF X056AresStat(ECnt) != 4 AND X061ARelaterR(ECnt) IN (3,5,6,8,90,91,4,7)  
THEN

IF (X061ARelaterR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91)) AND X065.childalive(ECnt) != NO THEN

|

ELSE

Fill code of question FLE035A executed

**E042T** (Childs family income in section SectionE)  
Excluding your( and your ^FLHWP's/ and your partner's/ and your late spouse's)  
income, was the total income of (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt)  
**and** (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(ECnt)) during (LAST CALENDAR YEAR  
FOR QUESTION E042()) under \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$35,000, or  
over \$35,000?  
1 Under \$10,000  
4 Between \$10,000 and \$35,000

5 Over \$35,000

**IF E042T(ECnt) = 5 THEN**

**E043T** (CHILD FAM INC- > \$70K in section SectionE)  
Was it over \$70,000?

**IF E043T(ECnt) = 1 THEN**

**E039T** (CHILD FAM INC- > \$100K in section SectionE)  
Was it over \$100,000?

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

Fill code of question FLE044 executed

**E044A** (# CHILDREN OF CHILD AND CHILD SP in section SectionE)  
How many children (do **X058AFName(ECnt)/FLE027Rel(Ecnt)** and/does/does  
**X058AFName(ECnt)/FLE027Rel(Ecnt)**) have? Please include all biological,  
step- or adopted children.

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**IF not(X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91)) AND E029APersonEduc(ECnt) >  
12 THEN**

**E045A** (CHILD EDUCATION EXPENSES in section SectionE)  
Consider all the costs associated with the education beyond high school that  
**(PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt)) (^X061ARelateR(ECnt))** received.

Did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) pay none,  
some or most of those costs?

- 1 None
- 2 Some
- 3 Most or all

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

```

| END OF IF
| END OF LOOP
| END OF IF
| IF A098_NumHHM > 0 THEN
| LOOP FROM 53 TO PERSONCOUNTER1
| IF X058AFName(ECnt) = "" OR X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (4,6) THEN
|
| ELSEIF X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (3,4,5,6,7,8,90,91) THEN
|
| ELSEIF E027_Intro(ECnt) < 18 THEN
|
| ELSE
| Fill code of question FLE027Rel executed
|
| E029_intro (intro in section SectionE)
| We would now like to ask you some questions about (PEOPLE FIRST
| NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt)).
|
| IF X056AresStat(ECnt) IN (1,2,3) THEN
|
| IF A028_RInNHome != 1 OR A070_NHOwnRent != 5 THEN
|
| E030_Intro (CHILD/HHM CONTRIBUTE FINANCIALLY in section SectionE)
| Does (PEOPLE FIRST NAME(ECnt))(^X061ARelateR(ECnt)) contribute finan-
| cially to the running of the household?
|
| END OF IF
|
| END OF IF
|
| IF X056AresStat(Ecnt) IN (1,2,3) THEN
|
| IF X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (10,11,12,13) THEN
|
|

```

ELSEIF X061ARelateR(ECnt) IN (5,8,91) AND X065\_childalive(ECnt) != NO THEN

|

ELSE

Fill code of question FLE035A executed  
Fill code of question FLE035B executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E035A** (NEW HHM-R OR CHILD MOVE IN in section SectionE)

Did (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) move into your home or did you move in with (them/him/her/him/her)?

Please note here that "Home" refers to your home in (MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY()), (1ST ADDRESS STATE()).

1 (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) moved in

2 I moved in

5 (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) has always lived with me

6 Both (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) and myself moved to be together

7 Other, please specify:

**E036S** (NEW HHM-R OR CHILD MOVE IN-SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

Fill code of question FLE037A executed  
Fill code of question FLE037B executed

IF E035A(ECnt) != 5 AND E035A(ECnt) != EMPTY THEN

**E037A** (Did move help R and/or child in section SectionE)

Would you say the move was made mainly to help (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt)) out, to help you out, or because it would be helpful to (both/all) of you?

1 Help (^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt) and/^X058AFName(ECnt)^FLE027Rel(Ecnt))

```

| | | | 2 Help myself (and/or my spouse/)
| | | | 3 Help both
| | | | 4 Neither
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF LOOP
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF

```

```

IF z076 = YES AND (z114 = 0 OR z114 = 95) AND E022.NumNewGKids != YES AND
e054 != YES THEN

```

```

| E046.NumGKids := 95
| E048_ := 95
| E047.NumGrGKids := 6

```

```

ELSE

```

```

| Fill code of question FLE046 executed

```

```

| E046.NumGKids (# Grandchildren total in section SectionE)

```

```

| Altogether, how many grandchildren do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your
| late spouse) have? Please include as grandchildren any children of your( or your
| ^FLHWP's/ or your partner's/ or your late spouse's) biological, step- or adopted children.

```

```

| RANGE 0..80

```

```

| IF E046.NumGKids > 80 THEN

```

```

| | E046.NumGKids := 80

```

```

| END OF IF

```

```

| IF E046.NumGKids > 0 THEN

```

```

| | E047.NumGrGKids (HAVE GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN in section SectionE)

```

```

| | Do you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) have any great-
| | grandchildren?

```

```

| | IF E047.NumGrGKids = 1 THEN

```

```

E048_ (#GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN in section SectionE)
Altogether, how many great-grandchildren do you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/
or your late spouse) have?

RANGE 1..80

IF E048_ > 80 THEN
| E048_ := 80
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

```

E140\_ResNonKid := getHRSPreload(1,"E140\_ResNonKid")

**IF E140\_ResNonKid > 0 THEN**

**E050\_ (Intro to child transfers in section SectionE)**  
Families sometimes help one another in a variety of ways, and each type of help can be important.

FL\_E052LIST := getHRSPreload(1,"FL\_E052LIST",2)  
Fill code of question FLE051 executed

**E051\_ (RAISING HHMS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD in section SectionE)**  
Are you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) raising any of the following people:

()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()

**IF E051\_ = 1 THEN**

**IF E140\_ResNonKid = 1 THEN**  
| E052\_ := getHRSPreload(1, "E052\_")

**ELSEIF E140\_ResNonKid > 1 THEN**

- E052\_ (RAISING WHICH CHILD in section SectionE)**  
Which of them are you raising? Please choose all that apply.
- 53 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(53))
  - 54 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(54))
  - 55 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(55))
  - 56 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(56))
  - 57 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(57))
  - 58 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(58))
  - 59 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(59))
  - 60 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(60))
  - 61 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(61))



62 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(62))  
63 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(63))  
64 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(64))  
65 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(65))  
66 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(66))  
67 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(67))  
68 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(68))  
69 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(69))  
70 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(70))  
71 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(71))  
72 (NAMES OF NON-CHILDREN THAT MEET CRITERIA FOR E052 LIST(72))  
93 All of the people on the list

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

FL\_E057LIST := getHRSPReload(1, "FL\_E057LIST", 2)

IF A101\_TotalKids != 0 OR (E046\_NumGKids > 0 AND E046\_NumGKids < 81) THEN

IF X024 != 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLE056 executed  
Fill code of question FLE056A executed

**E056\_ (MONEY TRANSFERS- IN LAST 10 YEARS in section SectionE)**  
Please think about the past **10 years**.

Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) given financial help or gifts, including help with education, of \$5,000 or more to any child( or grandchild???)  
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

IF E056\_ = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLE057 executed  
Fill code of question FLE057\_1 executed  
Fill code of question FLE057\_2 executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E057\_ (WHICH CHILD GIVEN MONEY in section SectionE)**  
Which child( or grandchild/) was that? Please choose all that apply.(

Please note: if it was a grandchild, please just select the parent of that grandchild.)

- 3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(3))
- 4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(4))
- 5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(5))
- 6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(6))
- 7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(7))
- 8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(8))
- 9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(9))
- 10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(10))
- 11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(11))
- 12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(12))
- 13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(13))
- 14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(14))
- 15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(15))
- 16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(16))
- 17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(17))
- 18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(18))
- 19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(19))
- 20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(20))
- 21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(21))
- 22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(22))
- 23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(23))
- 24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(24))
- 25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(25))
- 26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(26))
- 27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(27))
- 28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(28))
- 29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(29))
- 30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(30))
- 31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(31))
- 32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(32))
- 33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(33))
- 34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(34))
- 35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(35))
- 36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(36))
- 37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(37))
- 38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(38))
- 39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(39))
- 40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(40))
- 41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(41))
- 42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(42))
- 43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(43))
- 44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(44))
- 45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(45))
- 46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(46))
- 47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(47))

- 48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(48))
- 49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(49))
- 50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(50))
- 51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(51))
- 52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E057(52))
- 92 Deceased child
- 93 (All children)
- 94 (All grandchildren)
- 97 Other, please specify:

**E058S** (Which child given money - specify in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

**E059\_** (Intro to help given or received in section SectionE)  
The next questions are about help you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) gave or received (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**).

**IF E046.NumGKids > 0 AND E046.NumGKids < 81 THEN**

Fill code of question FLE060 executed

**E060\_** (CARE OF GRANDKIDS- 100 OR MORE HOURS in section SectionE)  
Did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) spend 100 or more hours in total (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**) taking care of (grand or great-grandchildren/grandchildren)?

**IF E060\_ = 1 THEN**

FL\_E061LIST := getHRSPReload(1, "FL\_E061LIST", 2)

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

- E061\_** (WHICH CHILDS CHILDREN in section SectionE)  
Which of your children is the parent of those (grand or great-grandchildren/grandchildren)? Please choose all that apply.
- 3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(3))
  - 4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(4))
  - 5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(5))
  - 6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(6))
  - 7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(7))
  - 8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(8))
  - 9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(9))

- 10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(10))
- 11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(11))
- 12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(12))
- 13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(13))
- 14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(14))
- 15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(15))
- 16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(16))
- 17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(17))
- 18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(18))
- 19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(19))
- 20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(20))
- 21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(21))
- 22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(22))
- 23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(23))
- 24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(24))
- 25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(25))
- 26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(26))
- 27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(27))
- 28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(28))
- 29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(29))
- 30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(30))
- 31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(31))
- 32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(32))
- 33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(33))
- 34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(34))
- 35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(35))
- 36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(36))
- 37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(37))
- 38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(38))
- 39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(39))
- 40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(40))
- 41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(41))
- 42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(42))
- 43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(43))
- 44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(44))
- 45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(45))
- 46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(46))
- 47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(47))
- 48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(48))
- 49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(49))
- 50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(50))
- 51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(51))
- 52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E061(52))
- 92 Deceased child
- 93 (All children)

97 Other, please specify:

**E062S** (CARE OF GRANDKIDS-WHICH CHILD-SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

Fill code of question FLE063 executed

**E063\_** (R CARE FOR GRANDCHILD- # HOURS in section SectionE)  
Roughly how many hours altogether did you(, yourself,/) spend in the last **two years** taking care of (grand or great-grandchildren/grandchildren)? Please enter zero if none.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

IF E063\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF E065\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

E065\_Unf\_Random := 1

END OF IF

**E065\_Unf** (Unfolding in section SectionE)

Was it more, about or less than...

E065\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(E065\_Unf)

IF E065\_Unf\_Results(1) = E065\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

E065\_Unf\_Results(3) := E065\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

E065\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4) THEN

Fill code of question FLE068 executed

**E068\_** (SP/P CARE FOR GRANDCHILD- # HOURS in section SectionE)  
Roughly how many hours altogether did your (^FLHWP/partner/) spend in the last **two years** taking care of (grand or great-grandchildren/grandchildren)? Please enter zero if none.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

IF E068\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF E070\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

E070\_Unf\_Random := 1

```

END OF IF
E070_Unf (Unfolding in section SectionE)
Was it more, about or less than...

E070_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(E070_Unf)

IF E070_Unf_Results(1) = E070_Unf_Results(2) THEN
| E070_Unf_Results(3) := E070_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
| E070_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

```

Fill code of question FLE075 executed  
Fill code of question FLE076\_1 executed  
Fill code of question FLE076\_2 executed  
Fill code of question FLE076\_3 executed

**E075\_** (SINCE PREV WAVE TRANSFER TO KIDS in section SectionE)  
Including help with education but not shared housing or shared food (or any deed to a house), (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**) did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) give financial help totaling \$500 or more to (your child/your child or grandchild/your child or grandchildren/your children/your children or grandchild/your children or grandchildren/your grandchild/your grandchildren)?  
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

```

IF E075_ = 1 THEN
| FL_E076LIST := FL_E057LIST
| FL_E079LIST := FL_E057LIST
| Fill code of question FLE056 executed
| Fill code of question FLE056A executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 10
| IF child500counter = 1 OR E086A(child500counter - 1) = 1 THEN

```

Fill code of question FLE076Q executed

IF (E076\_(child500counter - 1) < 95 AND E076\_(child500counter - 1) > 2)  
THEN

FL\_E076LIST(E076\_(child500counter - 1)) := empty

END OF IF

#### GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E076\_** (WHICH CHILD GIVEN LARGEST AMOUNT in section SectionE)

To which child( or grandchild/) did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) give the (**next**/) largest amount?{

Please note: if it was a grandchild, please just select the parent of that grandchild.)

3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(3))

4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(4))

5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(5))

6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(6))

7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(7))

8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(8))

9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(9))

10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(10))

11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(11))

12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(12))

13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(13))

14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(14))

15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(15))

16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(16))

17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(17))

18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(18))

19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(19))

20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(20))

21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(21))

22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(22))

23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(23))

24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(24))

25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(25))

26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(26))

27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(27))

28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(28))

29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(29))

30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(30))

31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(31))  
32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(32))  
33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(33))  
34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(34))  
35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(35))  
36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(36))  
37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(37))  
38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(38))  
39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(39))  
40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(40))  
41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(41))  
42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(42))  
43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(43))  
44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(44))  
45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(45))  
46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(46))  
47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(47))  
48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(48))  
49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(49))  
50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(50))  
51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(51))  
52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E076(52))  
92 Deceased child  
93 (All children equally)  
94 (All grandchildren equally)  
95 (All children and grandchildren equally )  
97 Other, please specify:

**E077S** (WHICH CHILD GIVEN LARGEST AMT - SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF E076\_(child500counter) = EMPTY THEN

**E078A** (GIVE SAME AMOUNT TO EACH in section SectionE)  
Did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) give about the same amount to more than one child( or grandchild???)

IF E078A(child500counter) = 1 THEN



Fill code of question FLE079 executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**E079A** (WHICH CHILD/REN- SAME AMOUNT in section SectionE)  
Which children( or grandchildren?/?) Please choose all that apply.(

Please note: if it was a grandchild, please just select the parent of that grandchild.)

- 3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(3))
- 4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(4))
- 5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(5))
- 6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(6))
- 7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(7))
- 8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(8))
- 9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(9))
- 10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(10))
- 11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(11))
- 12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(12))
- 13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(13))
- 14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(14))
- 15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(15))
- 16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(16))
- 17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(17))
- 18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(18))
- 19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(19))
- 20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(20))
- 21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(21))
- 22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(22))
- 23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(23))
- 24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(24))
- 25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(25))
- 26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(26))
- 27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(27))
- 28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(28))
- 29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(29))
- 30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(30))
- 31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(31))
- 32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(32))
- 33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(33))
- 34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(34))
- 35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(35))
- 36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(36))
- 37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(37))
- 38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(38))

39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(39))  
40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(40))  
41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(41))  
42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(42))  
43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(43))  
44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(44))  
45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(45))  
46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(46))  
47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(47))  
48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(48))  
49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(49))  
50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(50))  
51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(51))  
52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E079(52))  
92 Deceased child  
93 (All children equally)  
94 (All grandchildren equally)  
95 (All children and grandchildren equally )  
97 Other, please specify:

**E080S** (WHICH CHILDREN GAVE LGST AMT - SPECIFY in section  
SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF E079A(child500counter) != EMPTY OR E076\_(child500counter) != EMPTY  
THEN

Fill code of question FLE081 executed

**E081A** (TOTAL AMT TRANSFRD TO CHILD in section SectionE)  
About how much did that amount to for (^FL\_E076LIST(E076\_(child500counter))/your  
deceased child/each child/each grandchild/each child and grand-  
child/^E077S(child500counter)/^FL\_E079LIST(child500counter)/^E080S(child500counter)/that  
child/^E076\_(child500counter)/^E079A.dummy(child500counter)) in the last  
two years?

RANGE 0..99999996

IF E081A(child500counter) = EMPTY THEN

```
IF X511 = 1 THEN
```

```
  E083_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 10
```

```
ELSEIF X511 = 2 THEN
```

```
  E083_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 11
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  E083_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 12
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
E083_Unf (Unfolding in section SectionE)
```

```
Was it more, about or less than...
```

```
E083_Unf_results(child500counter) := explodeUnfolding(E083_Unf(child500counter))
```

```
IF E083_Unf_results(child500counter,1) = E083_Unf_results(child500counter,2)  
THEN
```

```
  E083_Unf_results(child500counter,3) := E083_Unf_results(child500counter,1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  E083_Unf_results(child500counter,3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF E081A(child500counter) < 500 AND E081A(child500counter) != EMPTY  
THEN
```

```
  E086A(child500counter) := 5
```

```
ELSEIF E076_(child500counter) = 95 OR (95 IN E079A(child500counter)) OR (93  
IN E079A(child500counter) AND 94 IN E079A(child500counter)) THEN
```

```
  E086A(child500counter) := 5
```

```
ELSEIF E081A(child500counter) = EMPTY AND  
E083_Unf_results(child500counter,1) > 499 THEN
```

```
E086A (Fin help/other kids/past 2 yrs in section SectionE)  
(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last two years), did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your part-  
ner/ or your late spouse) give financial help totaling $500 or more to any other  
child( or grandchild?/?)  
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering spe-  
cific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down  
payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a  
gift, or a loan.)
```

```
ELSEIF E081A(child500counter) > 499 THEN
```

```
E086A (Fin help/other kids/past 2 yrs in section SectionE)  
(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last two years), did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your part-  
ner/ or your late spouse) give financial help totaling $500 or more to any other  
child( or grandchild?/?)  
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering spe-  
cific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down  
payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a  
gift, or a loan.)
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF LOOP
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
E087_ (TRANSFER FROM KIDS- PAST 2YRS in section SectionE)  
(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last two years) did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or  
your late spouse) receive financial help totaling $500 or more from (your child/your child  
or grandchild/your child or grandchildren/your children/your children or grandchild/your  
children or grandchildren/your grandchild/your grandchildren)?  
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific  
types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for  
a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)
```

```
IF E087_ = 1 THEN
```

```
FL_E088LIST := FL_E057LIST  
FL_E091LIST := FL_E057LIST  
Fill code of question FLE056 executed  
Fill code of question FLE056A executed
```

FLE088\_exclude := empty

LOOP FROM 1 TO 10

IF child500counter = 1 OR E099\_(child500counter - 1) = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLE076Q executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E088\_** (WHICH CHILD GAVE LARGEST AMT in section SectionE)

Which child( or grandchild/) gave you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) the (**next**) largest amount?()

Please note: if it was a grandchild, please just select the parent of that grandchild.)

- 3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(3))
- 4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(4))
- 5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(5))
- 6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(6))
- 7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(7))
- 8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(8))
- 9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(9))
- 10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(10))
- 11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(11))
- 12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(12))
- 13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(13))
- 14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(14))
- 15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(15))
- 16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(16))
- 17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(17))
- 18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(18))
- 19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(19))
- 20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(20))
- 21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(21))
- 22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(22))
- 23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(23))
- 24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(24))
- 25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(25))
- 26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(26))
- 27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(27))
- 28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(28))
- 29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(29))
- 30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(30))
- 31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(31))

32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(32))  
33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(33))  
34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(34))  
35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(35))  
36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(36))  
37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(37))  
38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(38))  
39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(39))  
40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(40))  
41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(41))  
42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(42))  
43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(43))  
44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(44))  
45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(45))  
46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(46))  
47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(47))  
48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(48))  
49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(49))  
50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(50))  
51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(51))  
52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E088(52))  
92 Deceased child  
93 (All children equally)  
94 (All grandchildren equally)  
95 (All children and grandchildren equally )  
97 Other, please specify:

**E089S** (WHICH CHILD GAVE LGST AMT - SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF E088\_(child500counter) = EMPTY THEN

**E090\_** (RECEIVE SAME FROM MORE THAN ONE CHILD in section SectionE)  
Did more than one child( or grandchild/) give you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) about the same amount?

IF E090\_(child500counter) = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLE079 executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**E091\_ (WHICH CHILDREN GAVE SAME AMOUNT in section SectionE)**

Which children( or grandchildren?/? ) Please choose all that apply. (

Please note: if it was a grandchild, please just select the parent of that grandchild.)

- 3 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(3))
- 4 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(4))
- 5 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(5))
- 6 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(6))
- 7 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(7))
- 8 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(8))
- 9 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(9))
- 10 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(10))
- 11 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(11))
- 12 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(12))
- 13 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(13))
- 14 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(14))
- 15 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(15))
- 16 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(16))
- 17 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(17))
- 18 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(18))
- 19 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(19))
- 20 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(20))
- 21 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(21))
- 22 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(22))
- 23 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(23))
- 24 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(24))
- 25 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(25))
- 26 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(26))
- 27 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(27))
- 28 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(28))
- 29 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(29))
- 30 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(30))
- 31 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(31))
- 32 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(32))
- 33 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(33))
- 34 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(34))
- 35 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(35))
- 36 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(36))
- 37 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(37))
- 38 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(38))
- 39 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(39))
- 40 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(40))
- 41 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(41))
- 42 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(42))

43 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(43))  
44 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(44))  
45 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(45))  
46 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(46))  
47 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(47))  
48 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(48))  
49 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(49))  
50 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(50))  
51 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(51))  
52 (LIST OF NAMES FOR E091(52))  
92 Deceased child  
93 (All children equally)  
94 (All grandchildren equally)  
95 (All children and grandchildren equally )  
97 Other, please specify:

**E092S** (WHICH CHILDREN GAVE SAME AMOUNT- SPECIFY in section SectionE)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

ELSEIF E088\_(child500counter) > 2 AND E088\_(child500counter) < 92 THEN

IF FLE088\_exclude = RESPONSE THEN

FLE088\_exclude := FLE088\_exclude . ' '

END OF IF

FLE088\_exclude := FLE088\_exclude . E088\_(child500counter)

END OF IF

IF E091\_(child500counter) != EMPTY OR E088\_(child500counter) != EMPTY THEN

Fill code of question FLE093 executed

**E093\_** (DOLLARS TRANSFER FROM CHILD in section SectionE)  
About how much did that amount to from  
(**FL\_E088LIST(E088\_(child500counter))**)/your **deceased**  
**child/each child/each grandchild/each child and grand-**



```
child/^E089S(child500counter)/^FL_E091LIST(child500counter)/^E092S(child500counter)/that
child/^E088_(child500counter)/^E091_dummy(child500counter)) in the last two
years?
```

```
RANGE 0..99999996
```

```
IF E093_(child500counter) = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  IF X512 = 1 THEN
```

```
    E095_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 11
```

```
  ELSEIF X512 = 2 THEN
```

```
    E095_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 10
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    E095_Unf_Random(child500counter) := 12
```

```
  END OF IF
```

```
E095_Unf (Unfolding in section SectionE)
```

```
Was it more, about or less than...
```

```
E095_Unf_results(child500counter) := explodeUnfolding(E095_Unf(child500counter))
```

```
IF E095_Unf_results(child500counter,1) = E095_Unf_results(child500counter,2)
THEN
```

```
  E095_Unf_results(child500counter,3) := E095_Unf_results(child500counter,1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  E095_Unf_results(child500counter,3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF E093_(child500counter) < 500 AND E093_(child500counter) != EMPTY THEN
```

```

E099_(child500counter) := 5

ELSEIF E088_(child500counter) = 95 OR 95 IN E091_(child500counter) OR (93 IN
E091_(child500counter) AND 94 IN E091_(child500counter)) THEN

E099_(child500counter) := 5

ELSEIF E093_(child500counter) = EMPTY AND
E095_Unf_results(child500counter,1) > 499 THEN

E099_ (TRANSFER FROM OTHER CHILD in section SectionE)
(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last two years), did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your
partner/ or your late spouse) receive financial help totaling $500 or more from any
other child( or grandchild?/? )
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering spe-
cific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down
payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a
gift, or a loan.)

ELSEIF E093_(child500counter) > 499 THEN

E099_ (TRANSFER FROM OTHER CHILD in section SectionE)
(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last two years), did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your
partner/ or your late spouse) receive financial help totaling $500 or more from any
other child( or grandchild?/? )
(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering spe-
cific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down
payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a
gift, or a loan.)

END OF IF

ELSE
|
END OF IF

END OF LOOP
END OF IF
END OF IF

```

**E105.FinHelpToRel** (GIVE FINANCIAL HELP TO RELATIVES in section SectionE)  
Did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) give financial help total-  
ing \$500 or more (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**) to friends or relatives such as

**siblings** or nieces and nephews? Please do not include help to children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, or parents.

(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

**IF E105\_FinHelpToRel = 1 THEN**

**E106\_AmtFinHelpTo** (HOW MUCH FIN HELP TO RELATIVES in section SectionE)

Altogether, about how much did the help to friends or other relatives amount to (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**)?

RANGE 0..99999996

**IF E106\_AmtFinHelpTo = EMPTY THEN**

**IF X501 = 1 THEN**

| E108\_Unf\_Random := 1

**ELSE**

| E108\_Unf\_Random := 2

**END OF IF**

**E108\_Unf** (Unfolding in section SectionE)

Was it more, about or less than...

E108\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(E108\_Unf)

**IF E108\_Unf\_Results(1) = E108\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN**

| E108\_Unf\_Results(3) := E108\_Unf\_Results(1)

**ELSE**

| E108\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

E180\_siblings := getHrsPreload(1, "E180\_siblings")

**IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND (z212 > 0 OR z213 > 0 OR E180\_siblings > 0)) THEN**

**E180\_** (HELP GIVEN TO RS SIBLING in section SectionE)

Was any of this financial help given to any of your own siblings?

**END OF IF**

**IF (X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4)) THEN**

Fill code of question FLE181 executed

**E181\_** (HELP GIVEN TO SPOUSE/PARTNERS SIBLING in section SectionE)

Was any of this financial help given to any of (your ^FLHWP's/your partner's) siblings?

1 Yes

5 No

6 My (husband/wife/partner/spouse) does not have any siblings

END OF IF

END OF IF

**E111\_FinHelpFrRel** (RECEIVE FINANCIAL HELP FROM RELATIVES in section SectionE)

Did you ( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/ or your late spouse) **receive** financial help totaling \$500 or more (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**) from friends or relatives such as siblings or nieces and nephews? Please do not include help from children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, or parents.

(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

IF E111\_FinHelpFrRel = 1 THEN

**E112\_AmtFinHelpFr** (HOW MUCH FINANCIAL HELP FROM RELATIVES in section SectionE)

Altogether, about how much did the help from friends or other relatives amount to (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**)?

RANGE 0..99999996

IF E112\_AmtFinHelpFr = EMPTY THEN

IF X502 = 1 THEN

| E114\_Unf\_Random := 1

ELSE

| E114\_Unf\_Random := 2

END OF IF

**E114\_Unf** (Unfolding in section SectionE)

Was it more, about or less than...

E114\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(E114\_Unf)

IF E114\_Unf\_Results(1) = E114\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

| E114\_Unf\_Results(3) := E114\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

| E114\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

END OF IF

END OF IF

**E117\_FutIncome** (RECEIVE FUTURE INCOME FROM RELATIVES in section SectionE)  
Do you think of it as income you can count on in the future?

E180\_siblings := getHrsPreload(1, "E180\_siblings")

IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND (z212 > 0 OR z213 > 0 OR E180\_siblings > 0)) THEN

**E182\_** (HELP RECEIVED FROM RS SIBLING in section SectionE)  
Was any of this financial help received from any of your own siblings?

END OF IF

IF (X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4)) THEN

Fill code of question FLE181 executed

**E183\_** (HELP RECEIVED FROM SPOUSE/PARTNERS SIBLING in section SectionE)

Was any of this financial help received from any of (your ^FLHWP's/your partner's) siblings?

1 Yes

5 No

6 My (husband/wife/partner/spouse) does not have any siblings

END OF IF

END OF IF

**E118\_AnyDependt** (ANY DEPENDENTS in section SectionE)

In (LAST CALENDAR YEAR FOR QUESTION E042()), were any children, parents, or other relatives dependent on you for more than half of their support?

IF E118\_AnyDependt = 1 THEN

**E119\_NumDependt** (NUM DEPENDENTS in section SectionE)

How many people was that?

RANGE 0..90

END OF IF

**E120** (SECTION E - RECEIVE ASSISTANCE in section SectionE)

How often did you receive assistance with these questions about your children and household?

1 Never

2 A few times

3 Most or all of the time

End of section **SectionE**

Start of section **SectionF**

**IF dopreload\_secf != NO THEN**

X013 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F001\_MAALIVE")  
X014 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F205\_MaLivingHHM")  
X015 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F011\_PaAlive")  
X016 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F206\_PaLivingHHM")

**IF X013 = 1 OR X015 = 1 THEN**

z212 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F\_num\_brothers")  
z213 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F\_num\_sisters")

**ELSEIF X013 != 1 AND X015 != 1 THEN**

z212 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F076\_NumBro")  
z213 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F073\_NumSis")

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

F\_asked := NO

Fill code of question FLF011 executed

**IF z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND X013 != NO) THEN**

F\_asked := YES

**IF F205\_MaLivingHHM = 1 THEN**

F001\_MAALIVE := 1

**END OF IF**

**F001\_MAALIVE** (MOTHER ALIVE in section SectionF)

Now we have some questions about your parents.

Is your mother still living?

**IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 THEN**

**IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND X013 = empty) THEN**

**F002\_MaAge** (MOTHERS AGE in section SectionF)

About how old is she?

RANGE 0..120

**END OF IF**

**F003\_MaPersNeed** (MOTHERS PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)

Does she need help with basic personal needs like dressing, eating, or bathing?

**F004\_** (MOTHER ALONE HR in section SectionF)

Can she be left alone for an hour or more?

**F233\_MaEverHadAlzheimers** (MOTHER EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS in section SectionF)

Has a doctor ever told your mother that she has Alzheimer's disease?

(DEF: Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists, Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)

**IF F233\_MaEverHadAlzheimers != 1 AND F233\_MaEverHadAlzheimers != 7 THEN**

**F234\_MaEverHadDementia** (MOTHER EVER HAD DEMENTIA in section SectionF)

Has a doctor ever told your mother that she has dementia, senility or any other serious memory impairment?

(DEF: Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists, Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)

**END OF IF**

**ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 5 THEN**

**F006\_AgeMaDied** (AGE MOTHER DIED in section SectionF)

About how old was she when she died?

RANGE 0..120

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**F007\_** (MONTH MOTHER DIED in section SectionF)

In what month and year did she die?

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

**F008\_YrMaDied** (YR MOTHER DIED in section SectionF)  
RANGE 1900..(CURRENT YEAR- -PROGRAMMER CREATED VAR())

END OF GROUP

**F009\_** (MOTHER ILLNESS in section SectionF)  
Did she have an illness lasting 3 months or more during the last year she was alive?

**F010\_** (DID MOTHER LIVE IN NH in section SectionF)  
Did she ever live in a nursing home?

"Ever live in a nursing home" means moving into and having the nursing home as their home.

(DEF: A nursing home or other health facility provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing medication, 24-hour nursing assistance and supervision, personal assistance, and rooms and meals.)

END OF IF

ELSE

F001\_MAALIVE := X013

END OF IF

IF z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND X015 != NO) THEN

F\_asked := YES

IF F206\_PaLivingHHM = 1 THEN

F011\_PaAlive := 1

END OF IF

**F011\_PaAlive** (FATHER ALIVE in section SectionF)  
(Now we have some questions about your parents.

)Is your father still living?

IF F011\_PaAlive = 1 THEN

IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND X015 = empty) THEN

**F012\_PaAge** (FATHER AGE in section SectionF)

About how old is he?

RANGE 0..120

END OF IF

**F013\_PaPersNeed** (FATHERS PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)  
Does he need help with basic personal needs like dressing, eating, or bathing?



**F014\_** (FATHER ALONE HR in section SectionF)  
Can he be left alone for an hour or more?

**F235\_PaEverHadAlzheimers** (FATHER EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS in section SectionF)

Has a doctor ever told your father that he has Alzheimer's disease?

(DEF: Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists, Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)

**IF F235\_PaEverHadAlzheimers != 1 AND F235\_PaEverHadAlzheimers !=7 THEN**

**F236\_PaEverHadDementia** (FATHER EVER HAD DEMENTIA in section SectionF)

Has a doctor ever told your father that he has dementia, senility or any other serious memory impairment?

(DEF: Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists, Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)

**END OF IF**

**ELSEIF F011\_PaAlive = 5 THEN**

**F016\_AgePaDied** (AGE FATHER DIED in section SectionF)

About how old was he when he died?

RANGE 0..120

#### GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F017\_** (MONTH FATHER DIED in section SectionF)

In what month and year did he die?

- 1 Jan
- 2 Feb
- 3 Mar
- 4 Apr
- 5 May
- 6 Jun
- 7 Jul
- 8 Aug
- 9 Sep
- 10 Oct
- 11 Nov
- 12 Dec

**F018\_YrPaDied** (YR FATHER DIED in section SectionF)

```

| RANGE 1900..(CURRENT YEAR- -PROGRAMMER CREATED VAR())

END OF GROUP

F019.PaIllness (FATHER ILLNESS in section SectionF)
Did he have an illness lasting 3 months or more during the last year he was alive?

F020.PaNHome (DID FATHER LIVE IN NH in section SectionF)
Did he ever live in a nursing home?

"Ever live in a nursing home" means moving into and having the nursing home
as their home.
(DEF: A nursing home or other health facility provides all of the following services
for its residents: dispensing medication, 24-hour nursing assistance and supervision,
personal assistance, and rooms and meals.)

END OF IF
ELSE
| F011_PAALIVE := X015
END OF IF

IF F001_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011_PaAlive = 1 THEN
| F021.StillMarr (PARENTS STILL MARRIED TO EACH OTHER in section SectionF)
Are your parents still married to each other?

IF F021.StillMarr != 1 THEN
| F022.MaMarrStat (MOTHER CURRENTLY MARRIED in section SectionF)
Is your mother currently married?

| F023.PaMarrStat (FATHER CURRENTLY MARRIED in section SectionF)
Is your father currently married?
END OF IF
ELSEIF F001_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011_PaAlive != 1 THEN
| F022.MaMarrStat (MOTHER CURRENTLY MARRIED in section SectionF)
Is your mother currently married?
ELSEIF F001_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011_PaAlive = 1 THEN
| F023.PaMarrStat (FATHER CURRENTLY MARRIED in section SectionF)
Is your father currently married?
END OF IF

IF (F001_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011_PaAlive = 1) AND F021.StillMarr = 1 THEN
| F024.ParOwnHome (PARENTS OWN HOME in section SectionF)
Do they own a home?

```

**F025\_ParFinSitu** (PARENTS FIN SITUATION COMP TO R in section SectionF)

Would you say their financial situation is better, worse, or about the same as yours?

- 1 Better
- 2 About the same
- 3 Worse

**F026\_ParLivToget** (PARENTS LIVE TOGETHER in section SectionF)

Do they live together?

IF F026\_ParLivToget = 1 THEN

IF F025\_MaLivingHHM = 1 AND F026\_PaLivingHHM = 1 THEN

F027\_ParLivWith := 1

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F027\_ParLivWith** (W/WHOM PARENTS LIVE in section SectionF)

With whom do they live - - with you, by themselves, with another child, with other relatives, in a nursing home, or what?

- 1 With me
- 2 By themselves
- 3 With another child
- 4 With other relatives
- 5 In a nursing home
- 7 Other, please specify:

**F028SParLivWith\_S** (W/WHOM PARENTS LIVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F027\_ParLivWith = 1 THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F030\_RorParMove** (R OR PARENTS MOVE in section SectionF)

Did your parents move in with you, or did you move in with them?

- 1 My parents moved in with me
- 2 I moved in with my parents
- 5 My parents have always lived with me
- 6 Both my parents and myself moved to be together
- 7 Other, please specify:

**F031SRorParMove\_S** (R OR PARENTS MOVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)

tionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F030\_RorParMove != 5 THEN

**F034\_WhoMoveHelp** (DID MOVE HELP PARENTS OR R in section SectionF)  
Would you say the move was mainly to help your parents out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to all?  
1 Help my parents  
2 Help me  
3 Helpful to all

END OF IF

ELSEIF F027\_ParLivWith != 1 THEN

**F035\_ParLiv10Mi** (PARENTS LIVE W/IN 10 MI in section SectionF)  
Do your parents live within 10 miles of you?

**F036\_ParST** (STATE PARENTS LIVE - MASKED in section SectionF)  
In what state do they live?

IF F036\_ParST = 97 THEN

**F037SParST\_S** (STATE PARENTS LIVE- SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY in section SectionF)  
In which other country do they live?  
1 Afghanistan  
2 Åland Islands  
3 Albania  
4 Algeria  
5 American Samoa  
6 Andorra  
7 Angola  
8 Anguilla  
9 Antarctica  
10 Antigua And Barbuda  
11 Argentina  
12 Armenia  
13 Aruba  
14 Australia  
15 Austria  
16 Azerbaijan  
17 Bahamas  
18 Bahrain  
19 Bangladesh  
20 Barbados

21 Belarus  
22 Belgium  
23 Belize  
24 Benin  
25 Bermuda  
26 Bhutan  
27 Bolivia  
28 Bosnia And Herzegovina  
29 Botswana  
30 Bouvet Island  
31 Brazil  
32 British Indian Ocean Territory  
33 Brunei Darussalam  
34 Bulgaria  
35 Burkina Faso  
36 Burundi  
37 Cambodia  
38 Cameroon  
39 Canada  
40 Cape Verde  
41 Cayman Islands  
42 Central African Republic  
43 Chad  
44 Chile  
45 China  
46 Christmas Island  
47 Cocos (Keeling) Islands  
48 Colombia  
49 Comoros  
50 Congo  
51 Congo, The Democratic Republic Of The  
52 Cook Islands  
53 Costa Rica  
54 Cote D'ivoire  
55 Croatia  
56 Cuba  
57 Cyprus  
58 Czech Republic  
59 Denmark  
60 Djibouti  
61 Dominica  
62 Dominican Republic  
63 Ecuador  
64 Egypt  
65 El Salvador

66 Equatorial Guinea  
67 Eritrea  
68 Estonia  
69 Ethiopia  
70 Falkland Islands (Malvinas)  
71 Faroe Islands  
72 Fiji  
73 Finland  
74 France  
75 French Guiana  
76 French Polynesia  
77 French Southern Territories  
78 Gabon  
79 Gambia  
80 Georgia  
81 Germany  
82 Ghana  
83 Gibraltar  
84 Greece  
85 Greenland  
86 Grenada  
87 Guadeloupe  
88 Guam  
89 Guatemala  
90 Guernsey  
91 Guinea  
92 Guinea-bissau  
93 Guyana  
94 Haiti  
95 Heard Island And Mcdonald Islands  
96 Holy See (Vatican City State)  
97 Honduras  
98 Hong Kong  
99 Hungary  
100 Iceland  
101 India  
102 Indonesia  
103 Iran, Islamic Republic Of  
104 Iraq  
105 Ireland  
106 Isle Of Man  
107 Israel  
108 Italy  
109 Jamaica  
110 Japan

111 Jersey  
112 Jordan  
113 Kazakhstan  
114 Kenya  
115 Kiribati  
116 Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of  
117 Korea, Republic Of  
118 Kuwait  
119 Kyrgyzstan  
120 Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos)  
121 Latvia  
122 Lebanon  
123 Lesotho  
124 Liberia  
125 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
126 Liechtenstein  
127 Lithuania  
128 Luxembourg  
129 Macao  
130 Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic Of  
131 Madagascar  
132 Malawi  
133 Malaysia  
134 Maldives  
135 Mali  
136 Malta  
137 Marshall Islands  
138 Martinique  
139 Mauritania  
140 Mauritius  
141 Mayotte  
142 Mexico  
143 Micronesia, Federated States Of  
144 Moldova, Republic Of  
145 Monaco  
146 Mongolia  
147 Montenegro  
148 Montserrat  
149 Morocco  
150 Mozambique  
151 Myanmar  
152 Namibia  
153 Nauru  
154 Nepal  
155 Netherlands

156 Netherlands Antilles  
157 New Caledonia  
158 New Zealand  
159 Nicaragua  
160 Niger  
161 Nigeria  
162 Niue  
163 Norfolk Island  
164 Northern Mariana Islands  
165 Norway  
166 Oman  
167 Pakistan  
168 Palau  
169 Palestinian Territory, Occupied  
170 Panama  
171 Papua New Guinea  
172 Paraguay  
173 Peru  
174 Philippines  
175 Pitcairn  
176 Poland  
177 Portugal  
178 Puerto Rico  
179 Qatar  
180 Reunion  
181 Romania  
182 Russian Federation  
183 Rwanda  
184 Saint Helena  
185 Saint Kitts And Nevis  
186 Saint Lucia  
187 Saint Pierre And Miquelon  
188 Saint Vincent And The Grenadines  
189 Samoa  
190 San Marino  
191 Sao Tome And Principe  
192 Saudi Arabia  
193 Senegal  
194 Serbia  
195 Seychelles  
196 Sierra Leone  
197 Singapore  
198 Slovakia  
199 Slovenia  
200 Solomon Islands



201 Somalia  
202 South Africa  
203 South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands  
204 Spain  
205 Sri Lanka  
206 Sudan  
207 Suriname  
208 Svalbard And Jan Mayen  
209 Swaziland  
210 Sweden  
211 Switzerland  
212 Syrian Arab Republic  
213 Taiwan, Republic Of China  
214 Tajikistan  
215 Tanzania, United Republic Of  
216 Thailand  
217 Timor-leste  
218 Togo  
219 Tokelau  
220 Tonga  
221 Trinidad And Tobago  
222 Tunisia  
223 Turkey  
224 Turkmenistan  
225 Turks And Caicos Islands  
226 Tuvalu  
227 Uganda  
228 Ukraine  
229 United Arab Emirates  
230 United Kingdom  
232 United States Minor Outlying Islands  
233 Uruguay  
234 Uzbekistan  
235 Vanuatu  
236 Venezuela  
237 Viet Nam  
238 Virgin Islands, British  
239 Virgin Islands, U.S.  
240 Wallis And Futuna  
241 Western Sahara  
242 Yemen  
243 Zambia  
244 Zimbabwe  
300 Other

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLF038 executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F038.ContactWPar** (CONTACT WITH PAR in section SectionF)

How often do you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner) have contact - - either in person or by phone, mail, or e-mail - - with them? Please enter zero for 'almost never' or 'never.'

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**F039.FreqContPar** (FREQ CONTACT W/PARENTS- PER in section SectionF)

Per:

1 Day

2 Week

3 Every two weeks

4 Month

5 Year

7 Other, please specify:

**F040SFreqContPar\_S** (FREQ CONTACT W/PARENTS- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionF)

You chose 'other.' Please specify how often.

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F038.ContactWPar = 0 THEN

F039.FreqContPar := 6

F040SFreqContPar\_S := EMPTY

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF F026.ParLivToget != 1 AND F001.MAALIVE = 1 THEN

**F041.MaOwnHome** (MOTHER OWN HOME in section SectionF)

Does your mother own a home?

**F042.MaFinSitu** (MOTHER FIN SITUATION COMP TO R in section SectionF)

Would you say her financial situation is better, worse, or about the same as yours?

1 Better

2 About the same

3 Worse

IF F205\_MaLivingHHM = 1 THEN

| F043\_MaLivWith := 1

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

Fill code of question FLF043 executed  
Fill code of question FLF043\_2 executed

**F043\_MaLivWith** (W/WHOM MOTHER LIVES in section SectionF)

With whom does your mother live - - with you(, by herself/, by herself or with her husband only), with another child, with other relatives, in a nursing home, or what?

- 1 With me
- 2 (By herself/By herself or with her husband only)
- 3 With another child
- 4 With other relatives
- 5 In a nursing home
- 6 In a retirement center
- 7 Other, please specify:

**F044SMaLivWith\_S** (W/WHOM MOTHER LIVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F043\_MaLivWith = 1 THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F046\_MaWhoMove** (R OR MOTHER MOVE in section SectionF)

Did your mother move in with you, or did you move in with her?

- 1 Mother Moved in with Me
- 2 I Moved in with Mother
- 5 Mother Has Always Lived with Me
- 6 Mother and Myself Moved to be Together
- 7 Other (Specify)

**F047SMaWhoMove\_S** (R OR MOTHER MOVE- SPECIFY in section SectionF)

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F046\_MaWhoMove != 5 THEN

**F050\_MaWhoHelp** (DID MOVE HELP MOTHER OR R in section SectionF)

Would you say the move was made mainly to help your mother out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to all?

- 1 Help my mother
- 2 Help me
- 3 Helpful to all

**END OF IF**

**ELSEIF F043\_MaLivWith != 1 THEN**

**F051\_MaLiv10Mi** (MOTHER LIVE W/IN 10 MI in section SectionF)

Does your mother live within 10 miles of you?

**F052\_MaST** (STATE MOTHER LIVES - MASKED in section SectionF)

In what state does she live?

**IF F052\_MaST = 97 THEN**

**F053SMaST\_S** (STATE MOTHER LIVE- SPECIFY COUNTRY in section SectionF)

In which other country does she live?

- 1 Afghanistan
- 2 Åland Islands
- 3 Albania
- 4 Algeria
- 5 American Samoa
- 6 Andorra
- 7 Angola
- 8 Anguilla
- 9 Antarctica
- 10 Antigua And Barbuda
- 11 Argentina
- 12 Armenia
- 13 Aruba
- 14 Australia
- 15 Austria
- 16 Azerbaijan
- 17 Bahamas
- 18 Bahrain
- 19 Bangladesh
- 20 Barbados
- 21 Belarus
- 22 Belgium
- 23 Belize
- 24 Benin
- 25 Bermuda
- 26 Bhutan
- 27 Bolivia

28 Bosnia And Herzegovina  
29 Botswana  
30 Bouvet Island  
31 Brazil  
32 British Indian Ocean Territory  
33 Brunei Darussalam  
34 Bulgaria  
35 Burkina Faso  
36 Burundi  
37 Cambodia  
38 Cameroon  
39 Canada  
40 Cape Verde  
41 Cayman Islands  
42 Central African Republic  
43 Chad  
44 Chile  
45 China  
46 Christmas Island  
47 Cocos (Keeling) Islands  
48 Colombia  
49 Comoros  
50 Congo  
51 Congo, The Democratic Republic Of The  
52 Cook Islands  
53 Costa Rica  
54 Cote D'ivoire  
55 Croatia  
56 Cuba  
57 Cyprus  
58 Czech Republic  
59 Denmark  
60 Djibouti  
61 Dominica  
62 Dominican Republic  
63 Ecuador  
64 Egypt  
65 El Salvador  
66 Equatorial Guinea  
67 Eritrea  
68 Estonia  
69 Ethiopia  
70 Falkland Islands (Malvinas)  
71 Faroe Islands  
72 Fiji

73 Finland  
74 France  
75 French Guiana  
76 French Polynesia  
77 French Southern Territories  
78 Gabon  
79 Gambia  
80 Georgia  
81 Germany  
82 Ghana  
83 Gibraltar  
84 Greece  
85 Greenland  
86 Grenada  
87 Guadeloupe  
88 Guam  
89 Guatemala  
90 Guernsey  
91 Guinea  
92 Guinea-bissau  
93 Guyana  
94 Haiti  
95 Heard Island And Mcdonald Islands  
96 Holy See (Vatican City State)  
97 Honduras  
98 Hong Kong  
99 Hungary  
100 Iceland  
101 India  
102 Indonesia  
103 Iran, Islamic Republic Of  
104 Iraq  
105 Ireland  
106 Isle Of Man  
107 Israel  
108 Italy  
109 Jamaica  
110 Japan  
111 Jersey  
112 Jordan  
113 Kazakhstan  
114 Kenya  
115 Kiribati  
116 Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of  
117 Korea, Republic Of

118 Kuwait  
119 Kyrgyzstan  
120 Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos)  
121 Latvia  
122 Lebanon  
123 Lesotho  
124 Liberia  
125 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
126 Liechtenstein  
127 Lithuania  
128 Luxembourg  
129 Macao  
130 Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic Of  
131 Madagascar  
132 Malawi  
133 Malaysia  
134 Maldives  
135 Mali  
136 Malta  
137 Marshall Islands  
138 Martinique  
139 Mauritania  
140 Mauritius  
141 Mayotte  
142 Mexico  
143 Micronesia, Federated States Of  
144 Moldova, Republic Of  
145 Monaco  
146 Mongolia  
147 Montenegro  
148 Montserrat  
149 Morocco  
150 Mozambique  
151 Myanmar  
152 Namibia  
153 Nauru  
154 Nepal  
155 Netherlands  
156 Netherlands Antilles  
157 New Caledonia  
158 New Zealand  
159 Nicaragua  
160 Niger  
161 Nigeria  
162 Niue

163 Norfolk Island  
164 Northern Mariana Islands  
165 Norway  
166 Oman  
167 Pakistan  
168 Palau  
169 Palestinian Territory, Occupied  
170 Panama  
171 Papua New Guinea  
172 Paraguay  
173 Peru  
174 Philippines  
175 Pitcairn  
176 Poland  
177 Portugal  
178 Puerto Rico  
179 Qatar  
180 Reunion  
181 Romania  
182 Russian Federation  
183 Rwanda  
184 Saint Helena  
185 Saint Kitts And Nevis  
186 Saint Lucia  
187 Saint Pierre And Miquelon  
188 Saint Vincent And The Grenadines  
189 Samoa  
190 San Marino  
191 Sao Tome And Principe  
192 Saudi Arabia  
193 Senegal  
194 Serbia  
195 Seychelles  
196 Sierra Leone  
197 Singapore  
198 Slovakia  
199 Slovenia  
200 Solomon Islands  
201 Somalia  
202 South Africa  
203 South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands  
204 Spain  
205 Sri Lanka  
206 Sudan  
207 Suriname



208 Svalbard And Jan Mayen  
209 Swaziland  
210 Sweden  
211 Switzerland  
212 Syrian Arab Republic  
213 Taiwan, Republic Of China  
214 Tajikistan  
215 Tanzania, United Republic Of  
216 Thailand  
217 Timor-leste  
218 Togo  
219 Tokelau  
220 Tonga  
221 Trinidad And Tobago  
222 Tunisia  
223 Turkey  
224 Turkmenistan  
225 Turks And Caicos Islands  
226 Tuvalu  
227 Uganda  
228 Ukraine  
229 United Arab Emirates  
230 United Kingdom  
232 United States Minor Outlying Islands  
233 Uruguay  
234 Uzbekistan  
235 Vanuatu  
236 Venezuela  
237 Viet Nam  
238 Virgin Islands, British  
239 Virgin Islands, U.S.  
240 Wallis And Futuna  
241 Western Sahara  
242 Yemen  
243 Zambia  
244 Zimbabwe  
300 Other

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

Fill code of question FLF054 executed

**F054\_ContactWMa** (CONTACT WITH MOTHER in section SectionF)  
How often do you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner) have contact - - either in person

or by phone, mail, or e-mail - - with your (mother/mother and her husband)? Please enter zero for 'almost never' or 'never.'  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**F055\_FREQCONTMA** (FREQ CONTACT W/MOTHER- PER in section SectionF)

Per:

- 1 Day
- 2 Week
- 3 Every two weeks/Bi-weekly
- 4 Month
- 5 Year
- 7 Other, please specify:

**F056SFreqContMa\_S** (FREQ CONTACT MOTHER- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionF)

You chose 'other.' Please specify how often.

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F054\_ContactWMa = 0 THEN

    F055\_FREQCONTMA := 6

    F056SFreqContMa\_S := EMPTY

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF F026\_ParLivToget != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive =1 THEN

**F057\_PAOWNHOME** (FATHER OWN HOME in section SectionF)

Does your father own a home?

**F058\_PaFinSitu** (FATHER FIN SITUATION COMP TO R in section SectionF)

Would you say his financial situation is better, worse, or about the same as yours?

- 1 Better
- 2 About the same
- 3 Worse

IF F206\_PaLivingHHM = 1 THEN

    F059\_PaLivWith := 1

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

Fill code of question FLF059 executed  
Fill code of question FLF059\_2 executed

**F059\_PaLivWith** (W/WHOM FATHER LIVES in section SectionF)  
With whom does your father live - - with you(, by himself/, by himself or with his wife only), with another child, with other relatives, in a nursing home, or what?  
1 With me  
2 (By himself/By himself or with his wife only)  
3 With another child  
4 With other relatives  
5 In a nursing home  
6 In a retirement center  
7 Other, please specify:

**F060SPaLivWith\_S** (W/WHOM FATHER LIVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F059\_PaLivWith = 1 THEN  
GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F062\_PaWhoMove** (R OR FATHER MOVE in section SectionF)  
Did your father move in with you, or did you move in with him?  
1 My father moved in with me  
2 I moved in with my father  
5 My father has always lived with me  
6 My father and myself moved to be together  
7 Other, please specify:

**F063SPaWhoMove\_S** (R OR FATHER MOVE- SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F062\_PaWhoMove != 5 THEN  
**F066\_PaWhoHelp** (DID MOVE HELP FATHER OR R in section SectionF)  
Would you say the move was made mainly to help your father out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to all?  
1 Help my father  
2 Help me  
3 Helpful to all

END OF IF

ELSEIF F059\_PaLivWith != 1 THEN

**F067\_PaLiv10Mi** (FATHER LIVE W/IN 10 MI in section SectionF)

Does your father live within 10 miles of you?

**F068\_PaST** (STATE FATHER LIVES - MASKED in section SectionF)

In what state does he live?

**IF F068\_PaST = 97 THEN**

**F069SPaST\_S** (STATE FATHER LIVE- SPECIFY in section SectionF)

In which other country does he live?

- 1 Afghanistan
- 2 Åland Islands
- 3 Albania
- 4 Algeria
- 5 American Samoa
- 6 Andorra
- 7 Angola
- 8 Anguilla
- 9 Antarctica
- 10 Antigua And Barbuda
- 11 Argentina
- 12 Armenia
- 13 Aruba
- 14 Australia
- 15 Austria
- 16 Azerbaijan
- 17 Bahamas
- 18 Bahrain
- 19 Bangladesh
- 20 Barbados
- 21 Belarus
- 22 Belgium
- 23 Belize
- 24 Benin
- 25 Bermuda
- 26 Bhutan
- 27 Bolivia
- 28 Bosnia And Herzegovina
- 29 Botswana
- 30 Bouvet Island
- 31 Brazil
- 32 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 33 Brunei Darussalam
- 34 Bulgaria
- 35 Burkina Faso
- 36 Burundi

37 Cambodia  
38 Cameroon  
39 Canada  
40 Cape Verde  
41 Cayman Islands  
42 Central African Republic  
43 Chad  
44 Chile  
45 China  
46 Christmas Island  
47 Cocos (Keeling) Islands  
48 Colombia  
49 Comoros  
50 Congo  
51 Congo, The Democratic Republic Of The  
52 Cook Islands  
53 Costa Rica  
54 Cote D'ivoire  
55 Croatia  
56 Cuba  
57 Cyprus  
58 Czech Republic  
59 Denmark  
60 Djibouti  
61 Dominica  
62 Dominican Republic  
63 Ecuador  
64 Egypt  
65 El Salvador  
66 Equatorial Guinea  
67 Eritrea  
68 Estonia  
69 Ethiopia  
70 Falkland Islands (Malvinas)  
71 Faroe Islands  
72 Fiji  
73 Finland  
74 France  
75 French Guiana  
76 French Polynesia  
77 French Southern Territories  
78 Gabon  
79 Gambia  
80 Georgia  
81 Germany

82 Ghana  
83 Gibraltar  
84 Greece  
85 Greenland  
86 Grenada  
87 Guadeloupe  
88 Guam  
89 Guatemala  
90 Guernsey  
91 Guinea  
92 Guinea-bissau  
93 Guyana  
94 Haiti  
95 Heard Island And Mcdonald Islands  
96 Holy See (Vatican City State)  
97 Honduras  
98 Hong Kong  
99 Hungary  
100 Iceland  
101 India  
102 Indonesia  
103 Iran, Islamic Republic Of  
104 Iraq  
105 Ireland  
106 Isle Of Man  
107 Israel  
108 Italy  
109 Jamaica  
110 Japan  
111 Jersey  
112 Jordan  
113 Kazakhstan  
114 Kenya  
115 Kiribati  
116 Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of  
117 Korea, Republic Of  
118 Kuwait  
119 Kyrgyzstan  
120 Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos)  
121 Latvia  
122 Lebanon  
123 Lesotho  
124 Liberia  
125 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
126 Liechtenstein

127 Lithuania  
128 Luxembourg  
129 Macao  
130 Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic Of  
131 Madagascar  
132 Malawi  
133 Malaysia  
134 Maldives  
135 Mali  
136 Malta  
137 Marshall Islands  
138 Martinique  
139 Mauritania  
140 Mauritius  
141 Mayotte  
142 Mexico  
143 Micronesia, Federated States Of  
144 Moldova, Republic Of  
145 Monaco  
146 Mongolia  
147 Montenegro  
148 Montserrat  
149 Morocco  
150 Mozambique  
151 Myanmar  
152 Namibia  
153 Nauru  
154 Nepal  
155 Netherlands  
156 Netherlands Antilles  
157 New Caledonia  
158 New Zealand  
159 Nicaragua  
160 Niger  
161 Nigeria  
162 Niue  
163 Norfolk Island  
164 Northern Mariana Islands  
165 Norway  
166 Oman  
167 Pakistan  
168 Palau  
169 Palestinian Territory, Occupied  
170 Panama  
171 Papua New Guinea

172 Paraguay  
173 Peru  
174 Philippines  
175 Pitcairn  
176 Poland  
177 Portugal  
178 Puerto Rico  
179 Qatar  
180 Reunion  
181 Romania  
182 Russian Federation  
183 Rwanda  
184 Saint Helena  
185 Saint Kitts And Nevis  
186 Saint Lucia  
187 Saint Pierre And Miquelon  
188 Saint Vincent And The Grenadines  
189 Samoa  
190 San Marino  
191 Sao Tome And Principe  
192 Saudi Arabia  
193 Senegal  
194 Serbia  
195 Seychelles  
196 Sierra Leone  
197 Singapore  
198 Slovakia  
199 Slovenia  
200 Solomon Islands  
201 Somalia  
202 South Africa  
203 South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands  
204 Spain  
205 Sri Lanka  
206 Sudan  
207 Suriname  
208 Svalbard And Jan Mayen  
209 Swaziland  
210 Sweden  
211 Switzerland  
212 Syrian Arab Republic  
213 Taiwan, Republic Of China  
214 Tajikistan  
215 Tanzania, United Republic Of  
216 Thailand



217 Timor-leste  
218 Togo  
219 Tokelau  
220 Tonga  
221 Trinidad And Tobago  
222 Tunisia  
223 Turkey  
224 Turkmenistan  
225 Turks And Caicos Islands  
226 Tuvalu  
227 Uganda  
228 Ukraine  
229 United Arab Emirates  
230 United Kingdom  
232 United States Minor Outlying Islands  
233 Uruguay  
234 Uzbekistan  
235 Vanuatu  
236 Venezuela  
237 Viet Nam  
238 Virgin Islands, British  
239 Virgin Islands, U.S.  
240 Wallis And Futuna  
241 Western Sahara  
242 Yemen  
243 Zambia  
244 Zimbabwe  
300 Other

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

Fill code of question FLF070 executed

**F070\_ContactWPa** (CONTACT WITH FATHER in section SectionF)

How often do you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner) have contact - - either in person or by phone, mail, or e-mail - - with your (father/father and his wife)? Please enter zero for 'almost never' or 'never.'

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**F071\_FreqContPa** (FREQ CONTACT W/FATHER- PER in section SectionF)

Per:

1 Day

2 Week

3 Every two weeks/Bi-weekly

4 Month  
5 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**F072SFreqContPa\_S** (FREQ CONTACT FATHER- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
You chose 'other.' Please specify how often.  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF F070\_ContactWPa = 0 THEN  
| F071\_FreqContPa := 6  
| F072SFreqContPa\_S := EMPTY  
END OF IF

END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive != 1 THEN  
| IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND Z213 = empty) THEN

| F\_asked := YES

**F073.NumSis** (NUMBER LIVING SISTERS in section SectionF)  
Now we have some questions about your brothers and sisters.

How many living sisters do you have? Please include adopted or half-sisters but do not count step-sisters.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

IF F073\_NumSis = 1 THEN  
| **F074\_SisMarr** (ONLY SISTER MARRIED in section SectionF)  
| Is she currently married?

ELSEIF F073\_NumSis > 1 THEN  
| **F075\_NumSisMarr** (NUMBER SISTERS MARRIED in section SectionF)  
| How many of them are currently married?  
| RANGE 0..(NUMBER LIVING SISTERS())

END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND Z212 = empty) THEN  
| F\_asked := YES

**F076.NumBro** (NUMBER LIVING BROTHERS in section SectionF)

Now we have some questions about your brothers.

How many living brothers do you have? Please include adopted or half-brothers but do not count step-brothers.

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**IF F076\_NumBro = 1 THEN**

**F077\_BroMarr** (ONLY BROTHER MARRIED in section SectionF)

Is he currently married?

**ELSEIF F076\_NumBro > 1 THEN**

**F078\_NumBroMarr** (NUMBER BROTHERS MARRIED in section SectionF)

How many of them are currently married?

RANGE 0..(NUMBER LIVING BROTHERS())

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

Z243 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"Z249AResStat",2)  
Z250 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"Z250AFName",2)  
Z251 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"Z251ASibRelateR",2)  
Z253 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"F092ARRAY",2)  
Z097 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"Z097APartnered",2)  
Z096 := getHRSPreloadWave1(2,"Z096AMarried",2)

**IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 OR F011\_PaAlive = 1 THEN**

F\_num\_brothers := 0

F\_num\_sisters := 0

Fill code of question FL\_F080 executed

**F080\_SibRosterA** (SIB ROSTER INSTRUCTIONS in section SectionF)

(Our records show that you have no living brothers or sisters.

)Do you have any living brothers or sisters?

**IF F080\_SibRosterA = 1 THEN**

**IF Z076 = YES AND sizeof(Z250) > 0 THEN**

**F080\_extra** (SIB ROSTER INSTRUCTIONS in section SectionF)

Now we have some questions about your living brothers and sisters. Note that some questions may contain pre-filled answers already based on our records from (January/February/March/April/May/June/July/August/September/October/November/December), (PREVIOUS WAVE YEAR)).

**END OF IF**

LOOP FROM 1 TO 20

IF Z076 = YES THEN

Z250AFName(FCnt) := Z250(FCnt)  
Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) := Z251(FCnt)

IF Z250AFName(FCnt) = RESPONSE THEN

**Z250\_confirm** (SIBLING CONFIRM PREVIOUS WAVE in section SectionF)  
According to our records (NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt)) is a sibling of yours. Is this correct?  
1 Yes  
34 No, this is not a sibling of mine

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND Z250\_confirm(FCnt) != NO) THEN

**Z250AFName** (NAME OF SIBLING in section SectionF)  
What is his or her first name?  
STRING

IF Z250AFName(FCnt) != EMPTY THEN

Z250AFName(FCnt) := ucwords(strtolower(Z250AFName(FCnt)))

**Z251ASibRelateR** (RELATIONSHIP TO R in section SectionF)  
What is (**NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt)**)'s relationship to you?  
15 My brother  
17 My sister

IF Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) != 34 THEN

IF Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) = 15 THEN

F\_num\_brothers := F\_num\_brothers + 1

ELSEIF Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) = 17 THEN

F\_num\_sisters := F\_num\_sisters + 1

END OF IF

IF Z076 = NO OR (Z076 = YES AND Z250(FCnt) = empty) THEN

| NEWSIB(FCnt) := 1

END OF IF

IF Z076 = YES THEN

| Z249AResStat(FCnt) := Z243(FCnt)

END OF IF

**Z249AResStat** (RESIDENCY STATUS - SIBLING in section SectionF)

Does **(NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt))** live with you?

1 Lives with me

2 Temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other permanent address

3 Temporarily away (for another reason, such as traveling) and does not have any other permanent address

5 Does not live with me

6 Have no contact

Z247APNdx(FCnt) := FCnt

IF not(Z249AResStat(FCnt) IN (4,6,7,8)) THEN

| IF Z076 = YES THEN

| Z096AMarried(FCnt) := Z096(FCnt)

END OF IF

**Z096AMarried** (SIBLING MARRIED in section SectionF)

Is **(NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt))** married?

IF Z096AMarried(FCnt) != 1 THEN

| IF Z076 = YES THEN

| Z097APartnered(FCnt) := Z097(FCnt)

END OF IF

```

| | | | Z097APartnered (SIBLING PARTNERED in section SectionF)
| | | | Is (NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt)) living with a partner as if married?
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | | Z249AResStat(FCnt) := 7
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | END OF IF
| | | |
| | | | IF FCnt < 20 THEN
| | | | | IF Z076 = YES AND Z250(FCnt+1) = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | F228ANewPerson(FCnt) := 1
| | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | F228ANewPerson (NEW BROTHER OR SISTER in section SectionF)
| | | | | | Do you have any other living brothers or sisters?
| | | | |
| | | | | END OF IF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF F228ANewPerson(FCnt) != 1 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | | END OF IF
| | | | |
| | | | | END OF IF
| | | | |
| | | | | END OF LOOP
| | | | |
| | | | | END OF IF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF sizeof(array_filter(Z250AFName)) != 0 THEN
| | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20

```

```
IF Z250AFName(FCnt) != EMPTY AND (Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) = 15 OR  
Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) = 17) AND (Z249AResStat(FCnt) IN (1,2,3,5) OR  
Z249AResStat(FCnt) = EMPTY) THEN
```

```
IF NEWSIB(FCnt) = 1 THEN
```

```
  F086_AgeSib (AGE OF NEWLY ADDED SIBLING in section SectionF)  
  How old is (NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt))?  
  RANGE 0..120
```

```
  F087_NumSibKid (NUM CHILDREN- SIBLING in section SectionF)  
  How many children does (NAME OF SIBLING(FCnt)) have?  
  NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF LOOP
```

```
IF shuffled != YES THEN
```

```
  NumberOfValid := 0
```

```
  LOOP FROM 1 TO 20
```

```
    IF Z250AFName(FCnt) != EMPTY AND (Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) IN (15,17))  
    AND (Z249AResStat(FCnt) IN (1,2,3,5) OR Z249AResStat(FCnt) = EMPTY) AND  
    (NEWSIB(FCnt) = 1 OR inArray(FCnt, Z253)) THEN
```

```
      F092ARRAY(NumberOfValid+1) := FCnt  
      NumberOfValid := NumberOfValid + 1
```

```
    END OF IF
```

```
  END OF LOOP
```

```
  F092ARRAY := shufflearray(F092ARRAY)  
  shuffled := YES
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
LOOP FROM 1 TO 4
```

```
IF NumberOfValid ≥ FCnt THEN
```

IF Fcnt = 1 THEN

**F229\_RandomIntro** (INTRO TO RANDOM SIB FOLLOW-UPS in section SectionF)

The next few questions will be asked of up to 4 randomly selected siblings.

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLF093REL1 executed

Fill code of question FLF093REL2 executed

Fill code of question FLF094REL executed

Fill code of question FLF096parents executed

Fill code of question FLF103spouse executed

**F092\_NumHRSibWk** (SIBLING WORK HRS PER WEEK in section SectionF)

Is **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt))** working 30 or more hours per week, under 30 hours, or not at all?

1 30+ hours

2 Less than 30 hours

3 Not at all

**F093\_SibLivWith** (SIBLING WORK HRS PER WEEK in section SectionF)

Does **(he/she/he/she)** have anyone under 18 living with (him/her/him/her)?

**F094\_SibFinSitu** (SIB FIN SITUATION COMP TO R in section SectionF)

Would you say **(his/her/his/her)** financial situation is better, worse, or about the same as yours?

1 Better

2 Worse

3 About the same

**F095\_SibOwnHome** (SIB OWN HOME in section SectionF)

Does **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt))** own a home?

IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 THEN

**F096\_SibLiv10Mi** (SIB LIVE W/IN 10 MI FROM PARENTS in section SectionF)

Does **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt))** live within 10 miles of your (mother/parents)?

END OF IF

IF F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F021\_StillMarr != 1 THEN



**F097\_SibLiv10MiPa** (SIB LIVE W/IN 10 MI FROM FATHER in section SectionF)  
Does **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt)))** live within 10 miles of your father?

END OF IF

IF NEWSIB(F092ARRAY(FCnt)) = 1 THEN

**F098\_SibHiGrade** (SIBLING HIGHEST GRADE in section SectionF)  
What is the highest grade of school or year of college **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt)))** completed?

- 1 No formal education
- 2 Grades 1-11
- 3 High school
- 4 Some college
- 5 College grad
- 6 Post college

END OF IF

IF Z096AMarried(F092ARRAY(FCnt)) = 1 OR (Z096AMarried(F092ARRAY(FCnt))  
!= 1 AND Z097APartnered(F092ARRAY(FCnt)) = 1) THEN

**F103\_Work30HRS** (SIBLING SP WORK HRS PER WEEK in section SectionF)  
Is **(NAME OF SIBLING(F092ARRAY(FCnt)))**'s **(spouse/partner/spouse/partner)**  
working 30 or more hours per week, under 30 hours, or not at all?

- 1 30+ hours
- 2 Less than 30 hours
- 3 Not at all

END OF IF

ELSE

|

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

LOOP FROM 1 TO 20

IF Z250AFName(FCnt) != EMPTY AND (Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) IN (15,17)) AND  
(Z249AResStat(FCnt) IN (1,2,3,5,6) OR Z249AResStat(FCnt) = EMPTY) THEN

SIBLIST(FCnt) := Z250AFName(FCnt)

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

IF F026\_ParLivToget = 1 AND F027\_ParLivWith = 3 THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F029\_ParLivWSib** (W/WHICH SIB PARENTS LIVE in section SectionF)  
Earlier you mentioned that your parents are living with a sibling of yours.

What is the name of that sibling?

- 1 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(1))
- 2 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(2))
- 3 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(3))
- 4 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(4))
- 5 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(5))
- 6 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(6))
- 7 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(7))
- 8 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(8))
- 9 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(9))
- 10 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(10))
- 11 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(11))
- 12 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(12))
- 13 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(13))
- 14 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(14))
- 15 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(15))
- 16 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(16))
- 17 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(17))
- 18 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(18))
- 19 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(19))
- 20 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(20))
- 93 All siblings
- 97 Other, please specify:

**F194SParLivWSib\_S** (W/WHICH SIB PARENTS LIVE - SPECIFY in section  
SectionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

IF F026\_ParLivToget != 1 AND F043.MaLivWith = 3 THEN

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**F045\_MaLivWSib** (W/WHICH SIB MA LIVE in section SectionF)

Earlier you mentioned that your mother is living with a sibling of yours.

What is the name of that sibling?

- 1 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(1))
- 2 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(2))
- 3 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(3))
- 4 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(4))
- 5 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(5))
- 6 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(6))
- 7 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(7))
- 8 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(8))
- 9 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(9))
- 10 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(10))
- 11 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(11))
- 12 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(12))
- 13 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(13))
- 14 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(14))
- 15 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(15))
- 16 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(16))
- 17 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(17))
- 18 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(18))
- 19 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(19))
- 20 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(20))
- 93 All siblings
- 97 Other, please specify:

**F185SMaLivWSib\_S** (W/WHICH SIB MA LIVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)

STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**END OF IF**

**IF F026\_ParLivToget != 1 AND F059\_PaLivWith = 3 THEN**

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**F061\_PaLivWSib** (W/WHICH SIB PA LIVE in section SectionF)

Earlier you mentioned that your father is living with a sibling of yours.

What is the name of that sibling?

- 1 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(1))
- 2 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(2))

- 3 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(3))
- 4 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(4))
- 5 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(5))
- 6 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(6))
- 7 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(7))
- 8 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(8))
- 9 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(9))
- 10 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(10))
- 11 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(11))
- 12 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(12))
- 13 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(13))
- 14 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(14))
- 15 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(15))
- 16 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(16))
- 17 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(17))
- 18 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(18))
- 19 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(19))
- 20 (LIST OF LIVING SIBLINGS FOR F029, F045, AND F061(20))
- 93 All siblings
- 97 Other, please specify:

**F186SPaLivWSib\_S** (W/WHICH SIB PA LIVE - SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF F001\_MAAALIVE = 1 OR F011\_PaAlive = 1 OR (F001\_MAAALIVE = 5 AND F008\_YrMaDied > (TwoYearsAgo-1)) OR (F011\_PaAlive = 5 AND F018\_YrPaDied > (TwoYearsAgo-1)) THEN

Fill code of question FLF104A executed

Fill code of question FLF104B executed

F\_asked := YES

**F104\_RAsstParFin** (R GIVE FIN ASSISTANCE TO PARENTS in section SectionF)

(Now we want to ask about help to and from parents./Now we have a few questions about different types of help your mother may have received or given prior to her death./Now we have a few questions about different types of help your father may have received or given prior to his death./Now we have a few questions about different types of help your parents may have received or given prior to their death.)

Not counting any shared housing or shared food, did you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner/or your late spouse) give financial help to your (mother or deceased fa-

ther/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) amounting to \$500 or more (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**)?

(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

IF F104\_RasstParFin = 1 THEN

IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive != 1 THEN

| F105MWhoRASstFin := 1

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001\_MAALIVE != YES THEN

| F105MWhoRASstFin := 1

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 THEN

| F105MWhoRASstFin := 2

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011\_PaAlive != YES THEN

| F105MWhoRASstFin := 2

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F021\_StillMarr != 5 THEN

| F105MWhoRASstFin := 3

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F021\_StillMarr = 5 THEN

Fill code of question FLF105A executed

Fill code of question FLF105B executed

**F105MWhoRASstFin** (WHO R FIN ASSISTED - PARENTS in section SectionF)

Who was helped? Please choose all that apply.

1 (Mother and/or her husband/Mother)

2 (Father and/or his wife/Father)

3

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLF107 executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3

IF FCnt IN F105MWhoRASstFin THEN

**F107\_AmtFrRel** (AMOUNT R GAVE- PARENTS in section SectionF)

About how much money did you altogether give to your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents) (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**)?

```

IF F107_AmtFrRel(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN
  IF X501 = 1 THEN
    | F109_Unf_Random(FCnt) := 1
  ELSE
    | F109_Unf_Random(FCnt) := 2
  END OF IF

  F109_Unf (AMOUNT R GAVE- PARENTS in section SectionF)
  Was it more, about or less than...

  F109_Unf_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F109_Unf(FCnt))

  IF F109_Unf_Results(FCnt,1) = F109_Unf_Results(FCnt,2) THEN
    | F109_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := F109_Unf_Results(FCnt,1)
  ELSE
    | F109_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := empty
  END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF LOOP
END OF IF

LOOP FROM 1 TO 20
  IF Z250AFName(FCnt) != EMPTY AND (Z251ASibRelateR(FCnt) IN (15,17)) AND
  (Z249AResStat(FCnt) IN (1,2,3,4,5,6) OR Z249AResStat(FCnt) = EMPTY) THEN
    | SIBLIST2(FCnt) := Z250AFName(FCnt)
  END OF IF

```

END OF LOOP

IF F073\_NumSis > 0 OR F076\_NumBro > 0 OR NEWSIB(1) = 1 OR SIBLIST2(1) = RESPONSE THEN

**F112.SibAsstFin** (SIB GIVE FIN HELP in section SectionF)

(Since ^x036, ^x037/In the last **two years**), did any of your brothers or sisters give financial help to your (mother or deceased father/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) amounting to \$500 or more?

(DEF:By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

IF F112.SibAsstFin = 1 THEN

IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PAALIVE != 1 THEN

| F113MWhoSibAsstFN := 1

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001\_MAALIVE != YES THEN

| F113MWhoSibAsstFN := 1

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PAALIVE = 1 THEN

| F113MWhoSibAsstFN := 2

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011\_PaAlive != YES THEN

| F113MWhoSibAsstFN := 2

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PAALIVE = 1 AND F021\_STILLMARR != 5 THEN

| F113MWhoSibAsstFN := 3

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PAALIVE = 1 AND F021\_STILLMARR = 5 THEN

| Fill code of question FLF105A executed

| Fill code of question FLF105B executed

**F113MWhoSibAsstFN** (SIB GIVE FIN HELP - WHICH SIB in section SectionF)

Who has helped? Please choose all that apply.

1 (Mother and/or her husband/Mother)

2 (Father and/or his wife/Father)

3

END OF IF

IF F073\_NumSis > 1 OR F076\_NumBro > 1 OR (F073\_NumSis = 1 AND F076\_NumBro = 1) OR F104\_RAsstParFin = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLF114 executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3

IF FCnt IN F113MWhoSibAsstFN THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F114AWhiSibAsstFN** (WHICH SIB HELPED FIN in section SectionF)

For your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents), which of your brothers or sisters gave such assistance? Please choose all that apply.

- 1 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(1))
- 2 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(2))
- 3 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(3))
- 4 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(4))
- 5 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(5))
- 6 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(6))
- 7 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(7))
- 8 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(8))
- 9 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(9))
- 10 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(10))
- 11 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(11))
- 12 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(12))
- 13 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(13))
- 14 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(14))
- 15 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(15))
- 16 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(16))
- 17 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(17))
- 18 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(18))
- 19 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(19))
- 20 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(20))
- 93 All siblings
- 97 Other, please specify:

**F115SWhiSibAsstFN.S** (WHICH SIB HELPED FIN- SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF ((cardinal(F114AWhiSibAsstFN(Fcnt)) != 1 AND (NOT(93 IN F114AWhiSibAsstFN(Fcnt)) OR (F073\_NumSis > 1 OR F076\_NumBro > 1 OR (F073\_NumSis = 1 AND F076\_NumBro =1)))) OR F104\_RAstParFin = 1)



AND cardinal(F114AWhiSibAsstFN(Fcnt)) > 0 THEN

Fill code of question FLF117A executed

Fill code of question FLF117B executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**F117\_SibAsstMostF** (WHICH SIB HELPED FIN MOST in section SectionF)

For your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents), which of (you/them) helped the most?

- 1 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(1)))
- 2 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(2)))
- 3 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(3)))
- 4 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(4)))
- 5 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(5)))
- 6 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(6)))
- 7 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(7)))
- 8 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(8)))
- 9 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(9)))
- 10 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(10)))
- 11 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(11)))
- 12 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(12)))
- 13 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(13)))
- 14 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(14)))
- 15 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(15)))
- 16 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(16)))
- 17 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(17)))
- 18 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(18)))
- 19 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(19)))
- 20 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(20)))
- 90 (Myself)
- 92 All siblings equally
- 97 Other, please specify:

**F118SSibAsstMostF\_S** (WHICH SIB HELPED FIN MOST- SPECIFY in section SectionF)

STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

| | END OF IF  
| END OF IF  
END OF IF

**F119\_RHelpPN** (R HELP PARENTS W/PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)

How about another kind of help:

Did you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner/or your late spouse) spend a total of 100 or more hours (since ^x036, ^x037/in the last **two years**) helping your (mother or deceased father/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) with basic personal activities like dressing, eating, and bathing?

**IF F119\_RHelpPN = 1 THEN**

| Fill code of question FLF120 executed

| **IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive != 1 AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1 AND F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN**

| | F120MWhoRHelpPN := 1

| **ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1 AND F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN**

| | F120MWhoRHelpPN := 2

| **ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001\_MAALIVE != YES AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1 THEN**

| | F120MWhoRHelpPN := 1

| **ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011\_PaAlive != YES AND F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN**

| | F120MWhoRHelpPN := 2

| **ELSE**

| | **F120MWhoRHelpPN** (WHO R HELPED PERSONAL NEEDS- PARENTS in section SectionF)

| | Who was helped? Please choose all that apply.

| | 1 (Mother)

| | 2 (Father)

| | 4 (Mother's husband)

| | 5 (Father's wife)

| **END OF IF**

| Fill code of question FLF122 executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 5

IF FCnt IN F120MWhoRHelpPN THEN

**F122\_RTotHRSPN** (HOURS SPENT GIVING ASSISTANCE in section SectionF)  
Roughly how many hours did **you** yourself spend in the last two years giving such assistance to (**your mother/your father/your mother's husband/your father's wife**)? Please enter zero if none.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

IF F122\_RTotHRSPN(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN

IF F124\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN

| F124\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) := 1

END OF IF

**F124\_Unf** (R TOT HRS PARENTS PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)  
Was it more, about or less than...

F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F124\_Unf(FCnt))

IF F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,1) = F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,2) THEN

| F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,3) := F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,1)

ELSE

| F124\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,3) := empty

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4) THEN

Fill code of question FLF127 executed

**F127\_SPTotHRSHelp** (SP-TOT HRS PARENT CARE in section SectionF)  
Roughly how many hours did **your** (**FLHWP/partner/late spouse**) spend in the last two years giving such assistance to (**your mother/your father/your mother's husband/your father's wife**)? Please enter zero if none.  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

```

IF F127_SPTotHRSHelp(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN
  IF F129_Unf_Random(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN
    F129_Unf_Random(FCnt) := 1
  END OF IF
  F129_Unf (SP TOT HRS PARENTS PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)
  Was it more, about or less than...
  F129_Unf_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F129_Unf(FCnt))
  IF F129_Unf_Results(FCnt,1) = F129_Unf_Results(FCnt,2) THEN
    F129_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := F129_Unf_Results(FCnt,1)
  ELSE
    F129_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := empty
  END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF LOOP
END OF IF

IF F073_NumSis > 0 OR F076_NumBro > 0 OR NEWSIB(1) = 1 OR SIBLIST2(1)
= RESPONSE THEN
  F132_SibHelpPN (SIB HELP WITH PARENT PERSONAL NEEDS in section SectionF)
  In the last two years, did any of your brothers or sisters help your (mother or deceased
  father/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased
  mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or
  your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your
  father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) with basic personal needs?

  IF F132_SibHelpPN = 1 THEN

```

Fill code of question FLF120 executed

IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive != 1 AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1  
AND F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN

| F133MWhoSibHelpPN := 1

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1 AND  
F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN

| F133MWhoSibHelpPN := 2

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001\_MAALIVE != YES  
AND F022\_MaMarrStat != 1 THEN

| F133MWhoSibHelpPN := 1

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011\_PaAlive != YES  
AND F023\_PaMarrStat != 1 THEN

| F133MWhoSibHelpPN := 2

ELSE

| **F133MWhoSibHelpPN** (WHO R'S SIB HELPED PERSONAL NEEDS in section  
SectionF)

Who was helped? Please choose all that apply.

- 1 (Mother)
- 2 (Father)
- 4 (Mother's husband)
- 5 (Father's wife)

END OF IF

IF F073\_NumSis > 1 OR F076\_NumBro > 1 OR (F073\_NumSis = 1 AND  
F076\_NumBro = 1) OR F119\_RHelpPN = 1 OR NEWSIB(2) = 1 THEN

| LOOP FROM 1 TO 5

| Fill code of question FLF135 executed

| IF FCnt IN F133MWhoSibHelpPN THEN

| **F135AWhiSibHelpPN** (WHICH SIB HELP- PERS NEED in section SectionF)

| For your (mother/father/mother's husband/father's wife):

| Which of your brothers or sisters gave such assistance? Please choose  
all that apply.

- 1 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(1))
- 2 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(2))
- 3 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(3))
- 4 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(4))
- 5 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(5))
- 6 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(6))

- 7 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(7))
- 8 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(8))
- 9 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(9))
- 10 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(10))
- 11 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(11))
- 12 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(12))
- 13 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(13))
- 14 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(14))
- 15 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(15))
- 16 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(16))
- 17 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(17))
- 18 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(18))
- 19 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(19))
- 20 (LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(20))
- 93 All siblings

IF ((cardinal(F135AWhiSibHelpPN(FCnt)) != 1 AND (NOT(93 IN F135AWhiSibHelpPN(FCnt)) OR (F073\_NumSis > 1 OR F076\_NumBro > 1 OR (F073\_NumSis = 1 AND F076\_NumBro =1)))) OR (F119\_RHelpPN = 1 AND (F122\_RTotHRSPN(FCnt) > 0))) AND cardinal(F135AWhiSibHelpPN(FCnt)) > 0 THEN

Fill code of question FLF137A executed  
 Fill code of question FLF137B executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**F137.SibHelpMostP** (WHICH SIB HELP MOST- PERS NEED in section SectionF)

For your (mother/father/mother's husband/father's wife),

Which of (you/them) helped the most?

- 1 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(1)))
- 2 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(2)))
- 3 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(3)))
- 4 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(4)))
- 5 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(5)))
- 6 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(6)))
- 7 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(7)))
- 8 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(8)))
- 9 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(9)))
- 10 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(10)))
- 11 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(11)))
- 12 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(12)))
- 13 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(13)))

14 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(14)))  
 15 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(15)))  
 16 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(16)))  
 17 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(17)))  
 18 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(18)))  
 19 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(19)))  
 20 ((LIST OF LIVING OR DEAD SIBLINGS FOR F114 AND F117(20)))  
 90 (Myself)  
 91 (My spouse)  
 92 All siblings equally  
 97 Other, please specify:

**F138SSibHelpMostP\_S** (WHICH SIB HELP MOST- PERS NEED SPECIFY  
 in section SectionF)  
 STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF LOOP

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

**F139\_RHelpErr** (R HELP PARENTS W/ERRANDS in section SectionF)

Did you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner/or your late spouse) spend a total of 100 or more hours in the last two years helping your (mother or deceased father/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) with other things such as household chores, errands, transportation, etc.?

IF F139\_RHelpErr = 1 THEN

IF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive != 1 THEN

F140MWHORHELPERR := 1

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 THEN

F140MWHORHELPERR := 2

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001\_MAALIVE != YES THEN

F140MWHORHELPERR := 1

ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011\_PaAlive != YES THEN

| F140MWHORHELPERR := 2

ELSEIF F001\_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011\_PaAlive = 1 AND F021\_StillMarr !=5 THEN

| F140MWHORHELPERR := 3

ELSE

Fill code of question FLF105A executed

Fill code of question FLF105B executed

**F140MWHORHELPERR** (WHO R HELPED WITH ERRAND- PARENTS in section SectionF)

Who was helped? Please choose all that apply.

1 (Mother and/or her husband/Mother)

2 (Father and/or his wife/Father)

3

END OF IF

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3

Fill code of question FLF142 executed

IF FCnt IN F140MWHORHELPERR THEN

| **F142\_RTotHRSErr** (R TOTAL HOURS PARENT ERRANDS in section SectionF)

| For your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents),

| Roughly how many hours in the last two years did you yourself spend giving such assistance? Please enter zero if none.

| NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

| IF F142\_RTotHRSErr(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN

| | IF F144\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN

| | F144\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) := 1

| | END OF IF

| **F144\_Unf** (R TOTAL HOURS PARENT ERRANDS in section SectionF)

| Was it more, about or less than...

| F144\_Unf\_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F144\_Unf(FCnt))



```
IF F144_Unf_Results(FCnt,1) = F144_Unf_Results(FCnt,2) THEN
```

```
  | F144_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := F144_Unf_Results(FCnt,1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  | F144_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4) THEN
```

```
  Fill code of question FLF127 executed
```

```
F147_SPTotHRSErr (SP/P TOTAL HOURS PARENTS ERRANDS in section  
SectionF)
```

```
For your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents),
```

```
Roughly how many hours in the last two years did your (FLHWP/partner/late  
spouse) spend giving such assistance? Please enter zero if none.
```

```
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)
```

```
IF F147_SPTotHRSErr(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  | IF F149_Unf_Random(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN
```

```
    | F149_Unf_Random(FCnt) := 1
```

```
  END OF IF
```

```
F149_Unf (SP/P TOTAL HOURS PARENT ERRANDS in section SectionF)
```

```
Was it more, about or less than...
```

```
F149_Unf_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F149_Unf(FCnt))
```

```
IF F149_Unf_Results(FCnt,1) = F149_Unf_Results(FCnt,2) THEN
```

```
  | F149_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := F149_Unf_Results(FCnt,1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```

| | | | F149_Unf_Results(FCnt,3) := empty
| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF LOOP
| | | | END OF IF

```

**F152.FinHelp500** (RECEIVE \$500 OR MORE FROM PARENTS in section SectionF)

Not counting any shared housing or shared food, did you (or your ^FLHWP/or your partner/or your late spouse) receive from your (mother or deceased father/mother and/or her husband or your deceased father/father or your deceased mother/father and/or his wife or your deceased mother/mother and/or her husband or your father/mother and/or her husband or your father and/or his wife/mother or your father and/or his wife/parents/mother or father) any financial help amounting to \$500 or more in the last two years?

(DEF: By financial help we mean giving money, helping pay bills, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home, rent, etc. The financial help can be considered support, a gift, or a loan.)

```

IF F152.FinHelp500 = 1 THEN
| IF F001_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011_PaAlive != 1 THEN
| | F153_WhoFnHelp500 := 1
| ELSEIF F001_MAALIVE != 1 AND F011_PaAlive = 1 THEN
| | F153_WhoFnHelp500 := 2
| ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = YES AND X015 = NO AND F001_MAALIVE != YES THEN
| | F153_WhoFnHelp500 := 1
| ELSEIF Z076 = YES AND X013 = NO AND X015 = YES AND F011_PaAlive != YES THEN
| | F153_WhoFnHelp500 := 2
| ELSEIF F001_MAALIVE = 1 AND F011_PaAlive = 1 AND F021_StillMarr != 5 THEN
| | F153_WhoFnHelp500 := 3
| ELSE
| | Fill code of question FLF105A executed
| | Fill code of question FLF105B executed

```

**F153\_WhoFnHelp500** (WHO GAVE R ASSISTANCE- PARENTS in section SectionF)

Which of them gave you that? Please choose all that apply.

1 (Mother and/or her husband/Mother)

2 (Father and/or his wife/Father)

3

END OF IF

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3

Fill code of question FLF154 executed

IF FCnt IN F153\_WhoFnHelp500 THEN

**F154\_AmtFinHelp** (TOT AMT ASSISTANCE FROM PARENTS in section SectionF)

From your (mother/mother and/or her husband/father/father and/or his wife/parents),

About how much money did that amount to altogether?

NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

IF F154\_AmtFinHelp(FCnt) = EMPTY THEN

IF X510 = 1 THEN

| F156\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) := 1

ELSE

| F156\_Unf\_Random(FCnt) := 2

END OF IF

**F156\_Unf** (TOT AMT ASSISTANCE FROM PARENTS in section SectionF)

Was it more, about or less than...

F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt) := explodeUnfolding(F156\_Unf(FCnt))

IF F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,1) = F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,2) THEN

| F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,3) := F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,1)

ELSE

| F156\_Unf\_Results(FCnt,3) := empty

```
    | | END OF IF
    | | END OF IF
    | | END OF IF
    | | END OF LOOP
    | | END OF IF
    | | END OF IF
```

IF A028.RlnNHome = 1 THEN

F\_asked := YES

**F174.RELATIVNEAR** (RELATIVES NEAR in section SectionF)  
Do you have any relatives in or near the facility where you are living?

**F175.GdFriendNear** (GOOD FRIENDS NEAR in section SectionF)  
Do you have any good friends in or near the facility?

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**F176.NumGetToget** (NUM TIMES GET TOGETHER WITH PEOPLE in section SectionF)  
How often do you get together with people in or near the facility just to chat or for a social visit?Please enter zero for 'almost never' or 'never.'  
NUMBER (NO DECIMALS ALLOWED)

**F177.FreqGetToget** (NUM TIMES GET TOGETHER WITH PEOPLE- PER in section SectionF)  
Per:  
1 Day  
2 Week  
3 Every two weeks/bi-weekly  
4 Month  
5 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**F178SFreqGetToget.S** (NUM GET TOGETHER W/PEOPLE- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionF)  
You chose 'other.' Please specify how often.  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

IF F176.NumGetToget = 0 THEN

```
F177_FreqGetToget := 6
F178SFreqGetToget_S := EMPTY
END OF IF
END OF IF
```

**IF F\_asked = YES THEN**

**F184** (HOW OFTEN RECEIVE ASSISTANCE - SECTION F in section SectionF)

How often did you receive assistance with answers to these questions?

1 Never

2 A few times

3 Most or all the time

**END OF IF**

End of section **SectionF**

Start of section **SectionG**

G215 := 1

Fill code of question FLG001 executed

**G001\_DiffWalkBlks** (DIFFICULTY- WALKING SEVERAL BLOCKS in section SectionG)

We want to understand difficulties people may have with various activities because of a health or physical problem. Please indicate whether you have any difficulty doing each of the everyday activities that we present to you. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months. (Please note: we realize that you may not be able to do some of them, but would appreciate it if you would just confirm that as we go through the list.)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty with walking several blocks?

**IF G001\_DiffWalkBlks = 5 THEN**

**G002\_DiffJog** (DIFFICULTY- JOGGING 1 MILE in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With running or jogging about a mile?

**G004\_DiffSit** (DIFFICULTY- SITTING 2 HOURS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With sitting for about two hours?

**IF G004\_DiffSit != 5 THEN**

**G005\_DiffGetUp** (DIFFICULTY- GETTING UP FROM CHAIR in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods?

**IF G005\_DiffGetUp != 5 THEN**

**G006\_DiffStairs** (DIFFICULTY- CLIMBING STAIRS in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With climbing several flights of stairs without resting?

**IF G006\_DiffStairs != 5 THEN**

**G007\_DiffFitStair** (DIFFICULTY- CLIMBING 1 FLIGHT OF STAIRS in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With climbing one flight of stairs without resting?

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**G008\_DiffStoop** (DIFFICULTY- STOOPING in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With stooping, kneeling, or crouching?

**ELSE**

**G003\_DiffWalk1Blk** (DIFFICULTY- WALKING 1 BLOCK in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With walking one block?

**IF G003\_DiffWalk1Blk != 5 THEN**

**G004\_DiffSit** (DIFFICULTY- SITTING 2 HOURS in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With sitting for about two hours?

**IF G004\_DiffSit != 5 THEN**

**G005\_DiffGetUp** (DIFFICULTY- GETTING UP FROM CHAIR in section SectionG)  
Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods?

**IF G005\_DiffGetUp != 5 THEN**

**G006\_DiffStairs** (DIFFICULTY- CLIMBING STAIRS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With climbing several flights of stairs without resting?

**IF G006\_DiffStairs != 5 THEN**

**G007\_DiffFltStair** (DIFFICULTY- CLIMBING 1 FLIGHT OF STAIRS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With climbing one flight of stairs without resting?

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**G008\_DiffStoop** (DIFFICULTY- STOOPING in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With stooping, kneeling, or crouching?

**END OF IF**

**G009\_DiffReach** (DIFFICULTY- REACHING ARMS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level?

**G010\_DiffPushPull** (DIFFICULTY- PULL/PUSH LARGE OBJECTS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair?

**G011\_DiffWeights** (DIFFICULTY- LIFTING WEIGHTS in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds, like a heavy bag of groceries?

**G012\_DiffPickDime** (DIFFICULTY- PICKING UP DIME in section SectionG)

Because of a health problem do you have any difficulty

With picking up a dime from a table?

Fill code of question G013TNagiCkpt\_A executed

**IF G013TNagiCkpt\_A > 0 THEN**

**G014\_DiffDress** (DIFFICULTY- DRESSING in section SectionG)

Here are a few more everyday activities. Please indicate if you have any difficulty with these because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again, please just exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with dressing, including putting on shoes and socks?

**IF G014\_DiffDress != 5 THEN**

**G015\_HelpDress** (HELP W/DRESS in section SectionG)

Does anyone ever help you dress?

**END OF IF**

**IF G013TNagiCkpt\_A > 1 OR G014\_DiffDress != 5 THEN**

**G016\_DiffWalk** (DIFFICULTY WALKING in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with walking across a room?

**G017\_UseEqpmWalk** (WALK EQUIPMENT in section SectionG)

Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a cane, walker or wheelchair when crossing a room?

**IF G017\_UseEqpmWalk = 1 THEN**

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**G018M** (WALK WHAT EQUIPMENT in section SectionG)

What equipment is that? Please choose all that apply.

- 1 Railing
- 2 Walker
- 3 Cane
- 4 Crutches
- 5 Orthopedic shoes
- 6 Brace (leg or back)
- 7 Prosthesis
- 8 Oxygen/respirator
- 9 Furniture/walls
- 10 Wheelchair/cart
- 97 Other, please specify:

**G019SEqpmWalk\_S** (WALK WHAT EQUIPMENT - SPECIFY in section SectionG)

STRING



| **END OF GROUP**

END OF IF

**IF G016\_DiffWalk != 5 THEN**

| **G020\_HelpWalk** (ADL WALK HELP in section SectionG)

| Does anyone ever help you get across a room?

END OF IF

**G021\_DiffBathe** (DIFFICULTY BATHING in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with bathing or showering?

**IF G021\_DiffBathe != 5 THEN**

| **G022\_HelpBathe** (ADL BATHE HELP in section SectionG)

| Does anyone ever help you bathe?

END OF IF

**G023\_DiffEat** (DIFFICULTY EATING in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with eating, such as cutting up your food?

**IF G023\_DiffEat != 5 THEN**

| **G024\_HelpEat** (ADL EAT HELP in section SectionG)

| Does anyone ever help you eat?

END OF IF

**G025\_DiffBed** (DIFFICULTY GET IN/OUT BED in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with getting in or out of bed?

**G026\_UseEqpmBed** (BED EQUIPMENT in section SectionG)

Do you ever use equipment or devices such as a cane, walker or railing when getting in or out of bed?

**IF G026\_UseEqpmBed = 1 THEN**

| **GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

| **G027MEqpmBed** (WHAT BED EQUIPMENT in section SectionG)

| What equipment is that? Please choose all that apply.

| 1 Railing

| 2 Walker

| 3 Cane

| 4 Crutches

| 5 Orthopedic shoes

- 6 Brace (leg or back)
- 7 Prosthesis
- 8 Oxygen/respirator
- 9 Furniture/walls
- 10 Wheelchair/cart
- 97 Other, please specify:

**G028SEqpmBed\_S** (BED WHAT EQUIPMENT - SPECIFY in section SectionG)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

IF G025\_DiffBed != 5 THEN

**G029\_HelpBed** (ADL BED HELP in section SectionG)  
Does anyone ever help you get in or out of bed?

END OF IF

**G030\_DiffToilet** (DIFFICULTY USING TOILET in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with using the toilet, including getting up and down?

IF G030\_DiffToilet != 5 THEN

**G031\_HelpToilet** (ADL TOILET HELP in section SectionG)  
Does anyone ever help you use the toilet?

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

persontotalcounter := 1

Fill code of question G032\_LOOP executed

IF FLG032Comb(1) = EMPTY THEN

Fill code of question FLG032Comb executed

END OF IF

IF G032\_LOOP = 1 THEN

**G032\_intro** (Section SectionG)

We would now like to ask you who helps you. In order to make this as easy as possible for you we will present you with a list of everyone that we are aware of that may potentially help you. When you click 'Next>>' we will construct this list. Depending on for example how many children or household members you have this may take several seconds.

Please just be patient until the next screen appears. Thank you!

Fill code of question FLG032Qorder executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 6

FLG032\_exclude := empty

Fill code of question FLG032Act executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 7

IF FLG032Qorder(GCnt1) = 1 AND (GCnt2 = 1 OR G035\_ADLHlprOth(GCnt1,GCnt2 - 1) = 1) THEN

Fill code of question FLG032Q executed

**G032\_ADLHlprTemp** (WHO HELP-MOST in section SectionG)

(Who most often helps you with ^FLG032Act?/Who is that?)

2 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(2)) ((husband/wife/partner/spouse)))

3 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(3)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(3))))

4 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(4)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(4))))

5 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(5)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(5))))

6 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(6)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(6))))

7 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(7)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(7))))

8 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(8)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(8))))

9 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(9)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(9))))

10 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(10)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(10))))

11 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(11)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(11))))

12 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(12)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(12))))

13 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(13)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(13))))

14 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(14)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(14))))

15 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(15)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(15))))

16 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(16)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(16))))

17 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(17)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(17))))

18 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(18)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(18))))

19 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(19)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(19))))

20 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(20)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(20))))

21 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(21)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(21))))

22 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(22)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(22))))

23 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(23)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(23))))

24 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(24)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(24))))

25 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(25)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(25))))

26 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(26)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(26))))

27 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(27)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(27))))

28 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(28)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(28))))

29 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(29)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(29))))  
30 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(30)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(30))))  
31 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(31)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(31))))  
32 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(32)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(32))))  
33 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(33)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(33))))  
34 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(34)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(34))))  
35 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(35)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(35))))  
36 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(36)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(36))))  
37 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(37)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(37))))  
38 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(38)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(38))))  
39 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(39)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(39))))  
40 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(40)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(40))))  
41 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(41)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(41))))  
42 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(42)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(42))))  
43 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(43)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(43))))  
44 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(44)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(44))))  
45 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(45)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(45))))  
46 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(46)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(46))))  
47 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(47)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(47))))  
48 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(48)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(48))))  
49 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(49)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(49))))  
50 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(50)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(50))))  
51 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(51)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(51))))  
52 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(52)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(52))))  
53 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(53)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(53))))  
54 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(54)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(54))))  
55 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(55)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(55))))  
56 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(56)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(56))))  
57 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(57)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(57))))  
58 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(58)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(58))))  
59 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(59)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(59))))  
60 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(60)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(60))))  
61 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(61)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(61))))  
62 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(62)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(62))))  
63 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(63)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(63))))  
64 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(64)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(64))))  
65 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(65)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(65))))  
66 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(66)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(66))))  
67 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(67)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(67))))  
68 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(68)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(68))))  
69 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(69)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(69))))  
70 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(70)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(70))))  
71 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(71)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(71))))  
72 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(72)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(72))))  
96 (Employee(s) of facility)

97 (Other person - Not on list )

IF X056AResStat(G032\_ADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2)) = 1 THEN

| HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 1

ELSE

| HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 2

END OF IF

IF G032\_ADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) = 97 THEN

Fill code of question FLG033\_Emp executed

Fill code of question FLG033Q executed

**G033\_ADLHlprRel** (ADL HELPER RELATIONSHIP TO R in section SectionG)

(What is the person's relationship to you, or are they an employee of the place you live?/What is the person's relationship to you?)

5 Spouse/Partner of daughter

8 Spouse/Partner of son

9 Grandchild

10 Father

11 Father-in-law

12 Mother

13 Mother-in-law

14 Parents

15 Brother

16 Brother of spouse/partner

17 Sister

18 Sister of spouse/partner

19 Other relative

20 Other individual

21 Organization

22 (Employee of "Institution"/)

28 Unlisted child or child-in-law

30 Former step-child

IF G033\_ADLHlprRel(GCnt1,GCnt2) = 22 THEN

| G032\_ADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 96

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLG034Q1 executed  
Fill code of question FLG034Q2 executed

**G034\_ADLHlprName** (ADL HELPER NAME in section SectionG)  
What is the (first) name of that (organiza-  
tion/grandchild/individual/child/person/relative)?  
STRING

HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 2

ELSE

IF G032\_ADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) < 96 THEN

IF FLG032\_exclude = RESPONSE THEN

FLG032\_exclude := FLG032\_exclude . '\_'

END OF IF

FLG032\_exclude := FLG032\_exclude . G032\_ADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2)

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF G032\_ADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2) = 97 THEN

IF G034\_ADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2) != EMPTY THEN

tempstring := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G034\_ADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2) . ' ' .  
getValueLabel("G033\_ADLHlprRel", G033\_ADLHlprRel(gcnt1,GCnt2))))))

IF not(inArray(tempstring,G066helpers)) THEN

G066helpers(persontotalcounter) := tempstring

G066helpersRel(persontotalcounter) := G033\_ADLHlprRel(gcnt1,GCnt2)

G066helpersHHmem(persontotalcounter) := HHmem(gcnt1,gcnt2)

G066helpersName(persontotalcounter) := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G034\_ADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2))))

PersonListNumber(persontotalcounter) := 97

persontotalcounter := persontotalcounter + 1



**G036\_SeatBelts** (FREQ R WEARS SEATBELT in section SectionG)

When you ride in a car, how often do you wear your seatbelt? Is it all of the time, most of the time, sometimes, rarely, or never?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never

**IF A018\_RAgeImpute > 64 THEN**

**G037\_AbleDrive** (R ABILITY TO DRIVE in section SectionG)

Are you able to drive?

**IF G037\_AbleDrive = 1 THEN**

**G207\_HaveDriven** (Have Driven in Past Month in section SectionG)

Have you driven a car in the past month?

**G038\_CarAvail** (CAR AVAILABLE in section SectionG)

Do you have a car available to use when you need one?

**IF G207\_HaveDriven != 5 THEN**

**G039\_LongTrips** (LIMIT DRIVING- NEARBY/LONG TRIPS in section SectionG)

Do you limit your driving to nearby places, or do you also drive on longer trips?

- 1 Limit driving to nearby places
- 2 Drive long trips

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

Fill code of question FLG040 executed

**G040\_Maps** (DIFFICULTY- USING MAPS in section SectionG)

(Here are a few other activities which some people have difficulty with because of a physical, mental, emotional, or memory problem.

/ )Please tell us whether you have any difficulty with each activity we name. If you don't do the activity at all, just say so. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.

Because of a health or memory problem, do you have any difficulty using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place?

**G041\_DiffMeals** (IADL MEAL PREPARATION DIFFICULTY in section SectionG)

Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty preparing a hot meal?



```
IF G041_DiffMeals != 5 THEN
  IF A028_RInNHome != 1 THEN
    G043_HelpMeals (IADL MEAL PREPARATION HELP in section SectionG)
    Does anyone help you prepare hot meals?
  END OF IF
END OF IF
```

**G044\_DiffShop** (IADL GROC SHOP DIFFICULTY in section SectionG)  
Because of a health or memory problem, do you have any difficulty with shopping for groceries?

```
IF G044_DiffShop != 5 THEN
  IF A028_RInNHome != 1 THEN
    G046_HelpShop (IADL GROC SHOP HELP in section SectionG)
    Does anyone help you shop for groceries?
  END OF IF
END OF IF
```

**G047\_DiffPhone** (IADL MAKING PHONE CALLS DIFFICULTY in section SectionG)  
Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with making phone calls?

```
IF G047_DiffPhone != 5 THEN
  G049_HelpPhone (IADL MAKING PHONE CALLS HELP in section SectionG)
  Does anyone help you make telephone calls?
END OF IF
```

**G050\_DiffMeds** (IADL TAKING MEDICATION DIFFICULTY in section SectionG)  
Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty taking medications?

```
IF G050_DiffMeds != 5 THEN
  IF A028_RInNHome != 1 THEN
    G053_HelpMeds (IADL TAKING MEDICATIONS HELP in section SectionG)
    Does anyone help you with taking medications?
  END OF IF
END OF IF
```

Fill code of question G054\_LOOP executed

```
IF G054_LOOP = 1 THEN
  Fill code of question FLG054Qorder executed
```

LOOP FROM 1 TO 4

FLG054\_exclude := empty  
Fill code of question FLG054Act executed

LOOP FROM 1 TO 6

IF FLG054Qorder(GCnt1) = 1 AND (GCnt2 = 1 OR G057\_IADLHlprOth(GCnt1,GCnt2 - 1) = 1) THEN

Fill code of question FLG054Q executed

**G188\_G054\_IADLHlprTemp** (IADLS- WHO HELPS in section SectionG)

(Who most often helps you with ^FLG054Act?/Who is that?)

2 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(2)) ((husband/wife/partner/spouse)))  
3 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(3)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(3))))  
4 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(4)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(4))))  
5 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(5)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(5))))  
6 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(6)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(6))))  
7 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(7)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(7))))  
8 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(8)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(8))))  
9 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(9)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(9))))  
10 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(10)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(10))))  
11 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(11)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(11))))  
12 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(12)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(12))))  
13 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(13)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(13))))  
14 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(14)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(14))))  
15 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(15)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(15))))  
16 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(16)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(16))))  
17 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(17)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(17))))  
18 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(18)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(18))))  
19 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(19)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(19))))  
20 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(20)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(20))))  
21 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(21)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(21))))  
22 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(22)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(22))))  
23 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(23)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(23))))  
24 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(24)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(24))))  
25 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(25)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(25))))  
26 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(26)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(26))))  
27 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(27)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(27))))  
28 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(28)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(28))))  
29 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(29)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(29))))  
30 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(30)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(30))))  
31 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(31)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(31))))  
32 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(32)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(32))))

33 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(33)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(33))))  
34 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(34)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(34))))  
35 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(35)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(35))))  
36 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(36)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(36))))  
37 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(37)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(37))))  
38 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(38)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(38))))  
39 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(39)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(39))))  
40 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(40)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(40))))  
41 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(41)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(41))))  
42 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(42)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(42))))  
43 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(43)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(43))))  
44 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(44)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(44))))  
45 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(45)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(45))))  
46 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(46)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(46))))  
47 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(47)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(47))))  
48 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(48)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(48))))  
49 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(49)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(49))))  
50 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(50)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(50))))  
51 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(51)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(51))))  
52 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(52)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(52))))  
53 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(53)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(53))))  
54 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(54)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(54))))  
55 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(55)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(55))))  
56 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(56)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(56))))  
57 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(57)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(57))))  
58 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(58)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(58))))  
59 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(59)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(59))))  
60 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(60)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(60))))  
61 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(61)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(61))))  
62 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(62)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(62))))  
63 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(63)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(63))))  
64 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(64)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(64))))  
65 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(65)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(65))))  
66 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(66)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(66))))  
67 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(67)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(67))))  
68 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(68)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(68))))  
69 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(69)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(69))))  
70 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(70)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(70))))  
71 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(71)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(71))))  
72 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(72)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(72))))  
96 (Employee(s) of facility)  
97 (Other person - Not on list )

IF X056AResStat(G188\_G054\_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2)) = 1 THEN

| HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 1

ELSE

| HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 2

END OF IF

IF G188\_G054\_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) = 97 THEN

Fill code of question FLG055\_Emp executed

Fill code of question FLG055Q executed

**G055\_IADLHlprRel** (IADL HELPER RELATIONSHIP TO R in section SectionG)

(What is the person's relationship to you, or are they an employee of the place you live?/What is the person's relationship to you?)

5 Spouse/Partner of daughter

8 Spouse/Partner of son

9 Grandchild

10 Father

11 Father-in-law

12 Mother

13 Mother-in-law

14 Parents

15 Brother

16 Brother of spouse/partner

17 Sister

18 Sister of spouse/partner

19 Other relative

20 Other individual

21 Organization

22 (Employee of "Institution"/)

28 Unlisted child or child-in-law

30 Former step-child

IF G055\_IADLHlprRel(GCnt1,GCnt2) = 22 THEN

| G188\_G054\_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 96

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLG056Q1 executed

Fill code of question FLG056Q2 executed

```
G056_IADLHlprName (IADL HELPER NAME 1 in section SectionG)
What is the (first/) name of that (organization/grandchild/former step-
child/child/individual/relative)?
STRING
```

```
HHmem(GCnt1,GCnt2) := 2
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) < 96 THEN
```

```
IF FLG054_exclude = RESPONSE THEN
```

```
FLG054_exclude := FLG054_exclude . ' '
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
FLG054_exclude := FLG054_exclude . G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2)
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2) = 97 THEN
```

```
IF G056_IADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2) != EMPTY THEN
```

```
tempstring := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G056_IADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2) . ' ' .
getValueLabel("G055_IADLHlprRel", G055_IADLHlprRel(gcnt1,GCnt2))))))
```

```
IF not(inArray(tempstring,G066helpers)) THEN
```

```
G066helpers(persontotalcounter) := tempstring
```

```
G066helpersRel(persontotalcounter) := G055_IADLHlprRel(gcnt1,GCnt2)
```

```
G066helpersHHmem(persontotalcounter) := HHmem(gcnt1,gcnt2)
```

```
G066helpersName(persontotalcounter) := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G056_IADLHlprName(gcnt1,GCnt2))))
```

```
PersonListNumber(persontotalcounter) := 97
```

```
persontotalcounter := persontotalcounter + 1
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
ELSEIF G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2) != EMPTY AND  
not(inArray(G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2), PersonListNumber)) THEN
```

```
G066helpers(persontotalcounter) := trim(ucwords(strtolower(X058AFName(G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcn  
.getValueLabel("X061ARelateR",  
X061ARelateR(G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2)))))))  
G066helpersRel(persontotalcounter) := X061ARelateR(G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2))  
G066helpersHHmem(persontotalcounter) := HHmem(gcnt1,gcnt2)  
G066helpersName(persontotalcounter) := trim(ucwords(strtolower(X058AFName(G188_G054_IADLHlprTem  
PersonListNumber(persontotalcounter) := G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(gcnt1,gcnt2)  
persontotalcounter := persontotalcounter + 1
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF GCnt2 < 6 AND G188_G054_IADLHlprTemp(GCnt1,GCnt2) != EMPTY THEN
```

```
G057_IADLHlprOth (IADL ANYONE ELSE HELP in section SectionG)  
Does anyone else help you (preparing meals/shopping for groceries/making tele-  
phone calls/taking medications)?
```

```
ELSE
```

```
|
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
|
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF LOOP
```

```
END OF LOOP
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF A028_RlnNHome != 1 THEN
```

```
G058_HelpOth (HOUSE
```

```
YARD WORK HELP in section SectionG)
```

```
Besides any help you have told me about, do you get any help with work around the  
house or yard because of a health problem?
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
G059_DiffMoney (IADL MANAGING MONEY DIFFICULTY in section SectionG)
```

```
Because of a health or memory problem do you have any difficulty with managing your
```

money - - such as paying your bills and keeping track of expenses?

**IF G059\_DiffMoney != 5 THEN**

**G061\_HelpMoney** (IADL MANAGING MONEY HELP in section SectionG)  
Does anyone ever help you manage your money?

**IF G061\_HelpMoney = 1 THEN**

FLG062\_exclude := empty

**LOOP FROM 1 TO 2**

**IF GCnt2 = 1 OR G065\_MnyHlprOth(GCnt2 - 1) = 1 THEN**

Fill code of question FLG062Q executed

**G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp** (WHO HELPS MANAGE MONEY-1 in section SectionG)

(Who most often helps you manage you money?/Who is that?)

- 2 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(2)) ((husband/wife/partner/spouse)))
- 3 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(3)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(3))))
- 4 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(4)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(4))))
- 5 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(5)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(5))))
- 6 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(6)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(6))))
- 7 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(7)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(7))))
- 8 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(8)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(8))))
- 9 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(9)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(9))))
- 10 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(10)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(10))))
- 11 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(11)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(11))))
- 12 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(12)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(12))))
- 13 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(13)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(13))))
- 14 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(14)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(14))))
- 15 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(15)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(15))))
- 16 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(16)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(16))))
- 17 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(17)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(17))))
- 18 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(18)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(18))))
- 19 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(19)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(19))))
- 20 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(20)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(20))))
- 21 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(21)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(21))))
- 22 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(22)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(22))))
- 23 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(23)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(23))))
- 24 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(24)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(24))))
- 25 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(25)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(25))))
- 26 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(26)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(26))))
- 27 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(27)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(27))))

28 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(28)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(28))))  
29 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(29)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(29))))  
30 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(30)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(30))))  
31 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(31)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(31))))  
32 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(32)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(32))))  
33 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(33)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(33))))  
34 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(34)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(34))))  
35 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(35)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(35))))  
36 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(36)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(36))))  
37 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(37)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(37))))  
38 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(38)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(38))))  
39 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(39)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(39))))  
40 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(40)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(40))))  
41 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(41)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(41))))  
42 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(42)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(42))))  
43 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(43)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(43))))  
44 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(44)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(44))))  
45 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(45)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(45))))  
46 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(46)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(46))))  
47 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(47)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(47))))  
48 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(48)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(48))))  
49 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(49)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(49))))  
50 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(50)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(50))))  
51 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(51)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(51))))  
52 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(52)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(52))))  
53 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(53)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(53))))  
54 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(54)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(54))))  
55 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(55)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(55))))  
56 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(56)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(56))))  
57 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(57)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(57))))  
58 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(58)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(58))))  
59 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(59)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(59))))  
60 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(60)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(60))))  
61 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(61)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(61))))  
62 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(62)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(62))))  
63 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(63)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(63))))  
64 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(64)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(64))))  
65 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(65)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(65))))  
66 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(66)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(66))))  
67 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(67)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(67))))  
68 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(68)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(68))))  
69 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(69)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(69))))  
70 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(70)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(70))))  
71 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(71)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(71))))  
72 ((PEOPLE FIRST NAME(72)) ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED(72))))



96 (Employee(s) of facility)  
97 (Other person - Not on list )

IF X056AResStat(G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(GCnt2)) = 1 THEN

| HHmem(GCnt2) := 1

ELSE

| HHmem(GCnt2) := 2

END OF IF

IF G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(GCnt2) = 97 THEN

Fill code of question FLG055\_Emp executed  
Fill code of question FLG055Q executed

**G063\_MnyHlprRel** (MONEY HELPER RELATIONSHIP TO R in section SectionG)  
(What is the person's relationship to you, or are they an employee of the place you live?/What is the person's relationship to you?)

5 Spouse/Partner of daughter  
8 Spouse/Partner of son  
9 Grandchild  
10 Father  
11 Father-in-law  
12 Mother  
13 Mother-in-law  
14 Parents  
15 Brother  
16 Brother of spouse/partner  
17 Sister  
18 Sister of spouse/partner  
19 Other relative  
20 Other individual  
21 Organization  
22 (Employee of "Institution"/)  
28 Unlisted child or child-in-law  
30 Former step-child

IF G063\_MnyHlprRel(GCnt2) = 22 THEN

| G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(GCnt2) := 96

END OF IF

Fill code of question FLG064Q1 executed  
Fill code of question FLG064Q2 executed

**G064\_MnyHlprName** (NAME OF ADL MONEY HELPER-1 in section SectionG)

What is the (first/) name of that (organization/grandchild/former step-child/child/individual/relative)?

STRING

HHmem(GCnt2) := 2

ELSE

IF G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(GCnt2) < 96 THEN

IF FLG062\_exclude = RESPONSE THEN

FLG062\_exclude := FLG062\_exclude . '\_'

END OF IF

FLG062\_exclude := FLG062\_exclude . G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(GCnt2)

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF G190\_G062\_MnyHlprTemp(gcCnt2) = 97 THEN

IF G064\_MnyHlprName(GCnt2) != EMPTY THEN

tempstring := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G064\_MnyHlprName(gcCnt1,GCnt2) . ' ' .  
getValueLabel("G063\_MnyHlprRel", G063\_MnyHlprRel(gcCnt1,GCnt2))))))

IF not(inArray(tempstring,G066helpers)) THEN

G066helpers(persontotalcounter) := tempstring

G066helpersRel(persontotalcounter) := G063\_MnyHlprRel(GCnt2)

G066helpersHHmem(persontotalcounter) := HHmem(gcCnt2)

G066helpersName(persontotalcounter) := trim(ucwords(strtolower(G064\_MnyHlprName(GCnt2))))

PersonListNumber(persontotalcounter) := 97

persontotalcounter := persontotalcounter + 1



LOOP FROM 1 TO FOLLOWUPCOUNTER

IF FLHelpFollowup(gcnt4) != "" AND uniquecounter < 16 THEN

Fill code of question FLG070A executed  
Fill code of question FLG070B executed  
Fill code of question FLG070C executed

**G070A** (FREQ OF HELP GIVEN in section SectionG)  
(First we would like to ask you about/Next we would like to ask you about/) the help from (**your ^FLHWP/**) ((**relation status for list of names (numeric) selected as helpers from 3 IADL loops (used later to sort list)(G066OrderArray(gcnt4))**)).

During the last month, on about how many days did (**FIRST NAME OF HELPERS FROM IADL LOOPS(G066OrderArray(gcnt4))**) help you? Please enter 0 if this person did not help you in the last month.

RANGE 0..31

IF G070A(gcnt4) > 0 OR G070A(gcnt4) = EMPTY THEN

Fill code of question FLG073A executed

**G073A** (#HRS OF HELP in section SectionG)  
On the days (**your ^FLHWP**) helps you, about how many hours per day is that? Please enter 1 if less than an hour.

RANGE 0..24

IF G066helpersRel(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)) != 1 AND G066helpersRel(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)) != 2 THEN

IF X060ASex(PersonListNumber(G066OrderArray(gcnt4))) = EMPTY THEN

**G074A** (HELPERS SEX in section SectionG)  
Is (**FIRST NAME OF HELPERS FROM IADL LOOPS(G066OrderArray(gcnt4))**) male or female?  
1 Male  
2 Female  
3 Agency/professional/employee of institution

END OF IF

IF G066helpersRel(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)) IN (9,33) THEN

Fill code of question FL.CHILD executed

**G180.G075ATemp** (GRANDCHILD OF WHICH CHILD-1 in section SectionG)

Which of your children is the parent of that grandchild?

- 3 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(3))
- 4 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(4))
- 5 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(5))
- 6 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(6))
- 7 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(7))
- 8 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(8))
- 9 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(9))
- 10 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(10))
- 11 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(11))
- 12 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(12))
- 13 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(13))
- 14 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(14))
- 15 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(15))
- 16 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(16))
- 17 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(17))
- 18 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(18))
- 19 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(19))
- 20 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(20))
- 21 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(21))
- 22 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(22))
- 23 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(23))
- 24 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(24))
- 25 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(25))
- 26 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(26))
- 27 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(27))
- 28 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(28))
- 29 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(29))
- 30 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(30))
- 31 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(31))
- 32 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(32))
- 33 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(33))
- 34 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(34))
- 35 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(35))
- 36 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(36))
- 37 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(37))
- 38 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(38))
- 39 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(39))
- 40 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(40))
- 41 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(41))
- 42 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(42))

43 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(43))  
44 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(44))  
45 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(45))  
46 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(46))  
47 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(47))  
48 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(48))  
49 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(49))  
50 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(50))  
51 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(51))  
52 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(52))  
92 Deceased child

END OF IF

**G076A** (HELPER GIVEN MONEY TO HELP in section SectionG)  
Is **(FIRST NAME OF HELPERS FROM IADL LOOPS(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)))**  
paid to help you?

IF G076A(gcnt4) = 1 THEN

**G077A** (DOES INS PAY in section SectionG)  
Does Medicare/Medicaid or insurance help pay **(FIRST NAME OF HELPERS  
FROM IADL LOOPS(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)))**?

Fill code of question FLG078A executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**G078A** (AMT R/SP/P PAID in section SectionG)  
Not counting expenses paid by Medicare/Medicaid or insurance, about how  
much did you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) end up paying **(FIRST  
NAME OF HELPERS FROM IADL LOOPS(G066OrderArray(gcnt4)))** for the  
last month?  
RANGE 0..99999996

**G079A** (AMT R/SP/P PAID HELPER in section SectionG)  
Per:  
1 Month  
2 Week  
3 Day  
5 Year

END OF GROUP

IF G078A(gcnt4) = EMPTY THEN

**G080A** (AMT= in section SectionG)

Did it amount to less than \$100 per month, more than \$100 per month, or what?

- 1 Less than \$100 per month
- 3 About \$100 per month
- 5 More than \$100 per month

ELSEIF G078A(gcnt4) > 0 THEN

**G081A** (OTR FIN HELP in section SectionG)

Does any other person help you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) pay this cost?

IF G081A(gcnt4) = 1 THEN

**G082A** (HELPER=CHLD in section SectionG)

Is that a child or other relative of yours( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/), or is that someone else?

- 1 Child/child-in-law/grandchild
- 2 Other relative
- 3 Someone else

IF G082A(gcnt4) = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FL\_CHILD executed

Fill code of question FLG181A executed

**G181\_G083ATemp** (WHICH CHLD-1 in section SectionG)

(Which child is that?/Which of your children is the parent of that grand-child?)

- 3 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(3))
- 4 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(4))
- 5 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(5))
- 6 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(6))
- 7 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(7))
- 8 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(8))
- 9 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(9))
- 10 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(10))
- 11 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(11))
- 12 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(12))
- 13 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(13))
- 14 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(14))
- 15 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(15))

16 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(16))  
17 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(17))  
18 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(18))  
19 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(19))  
20 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(20))  
21 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(21))  
22 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(22))  
23 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(23))  
24 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(24))  
25 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(25))  
26 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(26))  
27 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(27))  
28 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(28))  
29 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(29))  
30 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(30))  
31 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(31))  
32 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(32))  
33 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(33))  
34 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(34))  
35 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(35))  
36 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(36))  
37 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(37))  
38 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(38))  
39 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(39))  
40 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(40))  
41 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(41))  
42 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(42))  
43 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(43))  
44 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(44))  
45 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(45))  
46 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(46))  
47 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(47))  
48 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(48))  
49 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(49))  
50 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(50))  
51 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(51))  
52 (CHILD LIST FOR G070 LOOP(52))  
92 Deceased child

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF



```

| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF IF
| | | | END OF IF
| | | uniquecounter := uniquecounter + 1
| | ELSE
| | |
| | END OF IF
| END OF LOOP
END OF IF

```

**G086\_ (VOLUNTEER WORK in section SectionG)**

These next questions ask about volunteer work and helping activities.

Have you spent any time in the past 12 months doing volunteer work for religious, educational, health-related or other charitable organizations?

**IF G086\_ = 1 THEN**

**G195\_VolWork100 (TOT HRS VOL WORK 100 in section SectionG)**

Altogether, would you say the time amounted to less than 100 hours, more than 100 hours, or what?

**IF G195\_VolWork100 = 5 THEN**

**G196\_VolWork200 (TOT HRS VOL WORK 200 in section SectionG)**

Would it be less than 200 hours, more than 200 hours, or what?

**ELSEIF G195\_VolWork100 = 1 THEN**

**G197\_VolWork50 (TOT HRS VOL WORK 50 in section SectionG)**

Would it be less than 50 hours, more than 50 hours, or what?

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**G198\_HelpFrinds (HELPING FRIENDS in section SectionG)**

Have you spent any time in the past 12 months helping friends, neighbors, or relatives who did not live with you and did not pay you for the help?

**IF G198\_HelpFrinds = 1 THEN**

**G199\_HelpFrinds100 (TOT HRS HELP FRIENDS/REL/OTR100 in section SectionG)**

Altogether, would you say the time amounted to less than 100 hours, more than 100

hours, or what?

**IF G199\_HelpFrinds100 = 5 THEN**

**G200\_HelpFrinds200** (TOT HRS HELP FRIENDS/REL/OTR200 in section SectionG)  
Would it be less than 200 hours, more than 200 hours, or what?

**ELSEIF G199\_HelpFrinds100 = 1 THEN**

**G201\_HelpFrinds50** (TOT HRS HELP FRIENDS/REL/OTR50 in section SectionG)  
Would it be less than 50 hours, more than 50 hours, or what?

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**IF A028\_RlnNHome != 1 AND followupcounter = 0 THEN**

Fill code of question FLG097 executed

**G097\_** (RELATIVES/FRIENDS HELP W/ FUTURE NEEDS in section SectionG)  
Suppose in the future, you needed help with basic personal care activities like eating or dressing.

Do you have relatives or friends( besides your ^FLHWP/ besides your partner/) who would be willing and able to help you over a long period of time?

**IF G097\_ = 1 THEN**

**G098M** (HELP W/ FUTURE NEEDS- RELATIONSHIP in section SectionG)  
What is the relationship to you of that person or persons? Please choose all that apply.  
1 Child/child-in-law  
2 Grandchild  
3 Other relative  
4 Someone else

Fill code of question FLG\_ALLCHILDREN executed

**IF 1 IN G098M THEN**

**G193\_G099MTemp** (WHICH CHILD WILL HELP-1 in section SectionG)  
Which child is that (children are those)? Please choose all that apply.  
3 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(3))  
4 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(4))  
5 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(5))  
6 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(6))  
7 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(7))  
8 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(8))  
9 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(9))  
10 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(10))  
11 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(11))  
12 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(12))

13 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(13))  
14 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(14))  
15 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(15))  
16 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(16))  
17 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(17))  
18 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(18))  
19 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(19))  
20 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(20))  
21 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(21))  
22 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(22))  
23 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(23))  
24 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(24))  
25 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(25))  
26 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(26))  
27 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(27))  
28 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(28))  
29 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(29))  
30 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(30))  
31 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(31))  
32 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(32))  
33 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(33))  
34 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(34))  
35 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(35))  
36 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(36))  
37 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(37))  
38 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(38))  
39 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(39))  
40 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(40))  
41 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(41))  
42 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(42))  
43 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(43))  
44 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(44))  
45 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(45))  
46 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(46))  
47 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(47))  
48 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(48))  
49 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(49))  
50 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(50))  
51 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(51))  
52 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(52))  
93 (All children/)

END OF IF

IF 2 IN G098M THEN

Fill code of question FLG194Q executed

**G194\_G100MTemp** (WHICH GRANDCHILD in section SectionG)

(Which of your children is the parent of that grandchild?/Which of your children are the parents of those grandchildren?) Please choose all that apply.

- 3 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(3))
- 4 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(4))
- 5 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(5))
- 6 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(6))
- 7 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(7))
- 8 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(8))
- 9 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(9))
- 10 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(10))
- 11 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(11))
- 12 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(12))
- 13 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(13))
- 14 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(14))
- 15 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(15))
- 16 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(16))
- 17 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(17))
- 18 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(18))
- 19 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(19))
- 20 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(20))
- 21 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(21))
- 22 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(22))
- 23 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(23))
- 24 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(24))
- 25 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(25))
- 26 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(26))
- 27 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(27))
- 28 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(28))
- 29 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(29))
- 30 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(30))
- 31 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(31))
- 32 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(32))
- 33 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(33))
- 34 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(34))
- 35 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(35))
- 36 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(36))
- 37 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(37))
- 38 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(38))
- 39 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(39))
- 40 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(40))
- 41 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(41))
- 42 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(42))

43 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(43))  
44 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(44))  
45 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(45))  
46 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(46))  
47 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(47))  
48 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(48))  
49 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(49))  
50 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(50))  
51 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(51))  
52 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(52))  
92 Deceased child  
93 (All children/)

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

**G101** (HOW OFTEN RECEIVE ASSISTANCE - SECTION G in section SectionG)

How often did you receive assistance with answers to these questions about any difficulties you have with doing everyday activities and the people helping you with those (if any)?

- 1 Never
- 2 A few times
- 3 Most or all the time

End of section **SectionG**

Start of section **SectionH**

H202 := 0

IF (A028\_RInNHome != 1 OR A070\_NHOwnRent = 1) THEN

Fill code of question FLH004Q executed  
Fill code of question FLH008Q executed

IF Z076 != 1 OR X033 != 5 OR X088 != 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLH001Q executed

**H001\_FarmRanch** (LIVE FARM OR RANCH in section SectionH)

Now we have a few questions about your house or apartment in (MAIN RESIDENCE CITY, STATE ABBREV()).

(Is that home a farm or ranch?/Do you live on a farm or ranch?)

END OF IF

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

Fill code of question FLH002QA executed  
Fill code of question FLH002Q executed

**H002\_TypeHome** (Type home in section SectionH)  
(Now we have a few questions about your house or apartment in ^A086TMainCtyST\_A.

)(Is that house or apartment in ^A086TMainCtyST\_A a mobile home, a one family house, a two family house (duplex), an apartment, townhouse, or what?/Do you live in a mobile home, a one family house, a two family house (duplex), an apartment, townhouse, or what?)

- 1 Mobile home
- 2 One-family house
- 3 Two-family house
- 4 Apartment/townhouse
- 7 Other, please specify:

**H003STypeHome\_S** (Type home - specify in section SectionH)  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**IF H002\_TypeHome != 1 THEN**

**IF H001\_FarmRanch != 1 THEN**

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**H004\_OwnRent** (Own-rent home in section SectionH)  
Do you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) own your home, rent it, or what?  
1 Own (or buying)  
2 Rent  
3 Live rent-free with relative/employer/friend  
7 Other, please specify:

**H005SOwnRent\_S** (Own-rent home - specify in section SectionH)  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**IF H004\_OwnRent = 2 THEN**

RespRent := 1

**ELSEIF H004\_OwnRent = EMPTY OR H004\_OwnRent = 3 OR H004\_OwnRent = 7 THEN**

RespRent := 2

```

ELSE
| RespRent := 3
END OF IF

IF (H002_TypeHome != 2) AND (Z076 != 1 OR X033 != 5) AND RespRent = 3
THEN
| H006_OwnBldg (OWN BUILDING OR UNIT in section SectionH)
| Do you own the entire building or just your unit?
| 1 Entire building
| 2 Just the unit

| Fill code of question FLH007Q executed

| H007_ (PREAMBLE OWN BUILDING/UNIT in section SectionH)
| The following questions refer to (your unit only/the entire property).
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF H001_FarmRanch = 1 THEN
| Fill code of question FLH011Q executed

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

| H008_OwnFarm (OWN PART OR ALL/RENT FARM in section SectionH)
| Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) own this farm/ranch, do you own part of it,
| do you rent it, or what?
| 1 Own all
| 2 Own part
| 3 Rent
| 7 Other, please specify:

| H009SOwnFarm_S (OWN PART/ALL/RENT FARM- SPECIFY in section Sec-
| tionH)
| STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H008_OwnFarm = 3 THEN
| RespRent := 1
ELSEIF H008_OwnFarm = EMPTY OR H008_OwnFarm = 7 THEN
| RespRent := 2
ELSE

```

```

| RespRent := 3
END OF IF

IF H008_OwnFarm = 2 THEN
| H010_ (Percentage of farm owned in section SectionH)
| We'd like to ask about the part of the property that you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your
| partner/) personally own.
|
| About what percent of the total property is that?
| RANGE 0..100
|
| H011_OwnFarmLand (Own house and land in section SectionH)
| Do you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) own the (mobile home/house) and the
| immediately surrounding land?
|
| IF H011_OwnFarmLand = 1 THEN
| | RespRent := 3
| | END OF IF
| END OF IF

IF H011_OwnFarmLand != 1 AND H008_OwnFarm = 2 THEN
| H012_FarmPayRent (Farm house pay rent in section SectionH)
| Do you pay any rent on this (mobile home/house), or what?
| END OF IF

IF RespRent = 3 THEN
| Fill code of question FLH013Q executed
|
| H013_ (INTRO FARM R OWNS in section SectionH)
| (The following questions refer to the part of the farm you^FLH004Q personally
| own./The following questions refer to your ^FLH011Q and the immediately surround-
| ing land.)
| END OF IF
END OF IF

IF RespRent = 3 AND (H001_FarmRanch = 1 OR H002_TypeHome != 1) THEN
| H020_HomeValue1st (HOME PRESENT VALUE in section SectionH)
| What is its present value? What would it bring if it were sold today? Please enter zero
| if your home currently has no value.
| RANGE 0..99999996
|
| R077_home := YES

```



```

IF H020_HomeValue1st = EMPTY THEN
  IF X503 = 1 THEN
    | H021_Unf_Random := 3
  ELSEIF X503 = 2 THEN
    | H021_Unf_Random := 5
  ELSE
    | H021_Unf_Random := 6
  END OF IF

H021_Unf (HOME PRESENT VALUE in section SectionH)
Would it be more, about, or less than...

H021_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H021_Unf)

IF H021_Unf_Results(1) = H021_Unf_Results(2) THEN
  | H021_Unf_Results(3) := H021_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
  | H021_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF H001_FarmRanch != 1 AND H002_TypeHome = 1 THEN
  H014_OwnMobile (Own mobile home/site in section SectionH)
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) own both the mobile home and site, do you
own only the home, do you rentboth the home and site, or what?
1 Own both home and site
2 Own only site
3 Own only home
4 Rent both
7 Neither own nor rent

IF H014_OwnMobile = 4 THEN
  | RespRent := 1
ELSEIF H014_OwnMobile = EMPTY OR H014_OwnMobile = 7 THEN
  | RespRent := 2
ELSE
  | RespRent := 3
END OF IF

IF RespRent = 3 THEN

```

Fill code of question FLH015Q executed

**H015\_** (Intro mobile home or site in section SectionH)

The following questions refer to your (mobile home and site/mobile site only/mobile home only).

**H016\_MobileValue** (MOBILE HOME PRESENT VALUE in section SectionH)

What is its present value? What would it bring if it were sold today? Please enter zero if your home currently has no value.

RANGE 0..99999996

R077\_home := YES

**IF H016\_MobileValue = EMPTY THEN**

**IF X508 = 1 THEN**

| H017\_Unf\_Random := 1

**ELSE**

| H017\_Unf\_Random := 2

**END OF IF**

**H017\_Unf** (MOBILE HOME PRESENT VALUE in section SectionH)

Would it be more, about, or less than...

H017\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H017\_Unf)

**IF H017\_Unf\_Results(1) = H017\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN**

| H017\_Unf\_Results(3) := H017\_Unf\_Results(1)

**ELSE**

| H017\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**IF RespRent = 3 THEN**

**H024MHaveMortgage** (LOAN-WITH PROPERTY AS COLLATERAL in section SectionH)

Do you have a mortgage, land contract, second mortgage, or any other loan that uses the property as collateral?

Please do not include home equity lines of credit.

Please choose all that apply.

- 1 Yes, mortgage/land contract
- 2 Yes, 2nd mortgage
- 3 Yes, other loans
- 4 Have reverse mortgage
- 5 No

**IF 1 IN H024MHaveMortgage AND NOT(4 IN H024MHaveMortgage) THEN**

Fill code of question FLH025Q executed

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**H025\_** (Amount of payment on first mortgage in section SectionH)  
About how much are the payments on the( first/) mortgage or land contract?  
RANGE 0..99999996

**H029\_** (AMOUNT OF PAYMENT ON FIRST MORTGAGE- PER in section SectionH)  
Per:  
1 Week  
2 2x month  
3 Month  
4 Quarter  
5 6 Month  
6 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**H030S** (AMT PAYMENT ON 1ST MORTGAGE- PER-SPECIFY in section SectionH)  
You selected a frequency of payments of "other". Please specify.  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**IF H025\_ = EMPTY THEN**

**IF X501 = 1 THEN**

| H026\_Unf\_Random := 1

**ELSE**

| H026\_Unf\_Random := 2

**END OF IF**

**H026\_Unf** (AMOUNT OF PAYMENT ON FIRST MORTGAGE in section SectionH)

Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

H026\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H026\_Unf)

```
IF H026_Unf_Results(1) = H026_Unf_Results(2) THEN
```

```
  | H026_Unf_Results(3) := H026_Unf_Results(1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  | H026_Unf_Results(3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF H025_ != 0 THEN
```

```
  H031_ (Property loan payments include tax in section SectionH)
```

```
  Do the payments include property taxes or insurance?
```

```
  1 Yes, taxes only
```

```
  2 Yes, insurance only
```

```
  3 Yes, both
```

```
  4 No, neither
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
H032_ (HOW MUCH IS STILL OWED ON MORTGAGE in section SectionH)
```

```
About how much do you still owe on the mortgage/land contract? Please enter zero  
for nothing.
```

```
RANGE 0..99999996
```

```
IF H032_ = EMPTY THEN
```

```
  IF X511 = 1 THEN
```

```
    | H033_Unf_Random := 10
```

```
  ELSEIF X511 = 2 THEN
```

```
    | H033_Unf_Random := 11
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    | H033_Unf_Random := 12
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
H033_Unf (HOW MUCH IS STILL OWED ON MORTGAGE in section Sec-  
tionH)
```

```
Is it more, about, or less than...
```

```
H033_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H033_Unf)
```

```
IF H033_Unf_Results(1) = H033_Unf_Results(2) THEN
```

```
  | H033_Unf_Results(3) := H033_Unf_Results(1)
```

```
ELSE
```

```
  | H033_Unf_Results(3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```

END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF 2 IN H024MHaveMortgage AND NOT(4 IN H024MHaveMortgage) THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H036\_** (AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS ON 2ND PROPERTY LOAN in section SectionH)  
About how much are the payments on your second mortgage? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

**H040\_** (AMT OF PAYMENTS ON 2ND PROP LOAN- PER in section SectionH)  
Per:  
1 Week  
2 2x month  
3 Month  
4 Quarter  
5 6 Month  
6 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**H041S** (AMT OF PYMNTS 2ND PROP LOAN- PER-SPECIFY in section SectionH)  
You selected a frequency of payments of "other". Please specify.  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H036\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF H037\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

H037\_Unf\_Random := 5

END OF IF

**H037\_Unf** (AMT OF PAYMENTS ON 2ND PROP LOAN in section SectionH)  
Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

H037\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H037\_Unf)

IF H037\_Unf\_Results(1) = H037\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

H037\_Unf\_Results(3) := H037\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

H037\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

| END OF IF  
END OF IF

**H042\_** (MONEY OWED ON 2ND PROPERTY LOAN in section SectionH)  
About how much do you still owe on that second mortgage? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

IF H042\_ = EMPTY THEN  
| IF H043\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN  
| | H043\_Unf\_Random := 11  
| END OF IF  
END OF IF

**H043\_Unf** (MONEY OWED ON 2ND PROPERTY LOAN in section SectionH)  
Is it more, about, or less than...

H043\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H043\_Unf)

IF H043\_Unf\_Results(1) = H043\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN  
| H043\_Unf\_Results(3) := H043\_Unf\_Results(1)  
ELSE  
| H043\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty  
END OF IF

END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF 3 IN H024MHaveMortgage AND NOT(4 IN H024MHaveMortgage) THEN  
GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H046\_** (Dollar payment other loan in section SectionH)  
About how much are the payments on that other home loan? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

**H050\_** (DOLLAR PAYMENT OTHER LOAN- PER in section SectionH)  
Per:  
1 Week  
2 2x month  
3 Month  
4 Quarter  
5 6 Month  
6 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**H051S** (DOLLAR PAYMENT OTHER LOAN- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionH)

You selected a frequency of payments of "other". Please specify.

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H046\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF H047\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

| H047\_Unf\_Random := 5

END OF IF

**H047\_Unf** (DOLLAR PAYMENT OTHER LOAN in section SectionH)

Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

H047\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H047\_Unf)

IF H047\_Unf\_Results(1) = H047\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

| H047\_Unf\_Results(3) := H047\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

| H047\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

END OF IF

END OF IF

**H052\_** (MONEY OWE ON OTHER LOAN in section SectionH)

About how much do you still owe on that loan? Please enter zero for nothing.

RANGE 0..99999996

IF H052\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF H053\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

| H053\_Unf\_Random := 11

END OF IF

**H053\_Unf** (MONEY OWE ON OTHER LOAN in section SectionH)

Is it more, about, or less than...

H053\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H053\_Unf)

IF H053\_Unf\_Results(1) = H053\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

| H053\_Unf\_Results(3) := H053\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

| H053\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

```
| | END OF IF
| | END OF IF
| END OF IF
```

**H056\_** (Home equity credit in section SectionH)

Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) have a home equity line of credit?

A home equity line of credit is a line of credit obtained by using the equity in one's home as security.

```
IF H056_ = 1 THEN
```

```
  H057_ (MAX AMT BORROW- HOME EQUITY CREDIT in section SectionH)
```

```
  What is the maximum amount you could borrow on this line of credit? Please enter zero for nothing.
```

```
  RANGE 0..99999996
```

```
  IF H057_ = EMPTY THEN
```

```
    IF X502 = 1 THEN
```

```
      H058_Unf_Random := 5
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      H058_Unf_Random := 6
```

```
    END OF IF
```

```
  H058_Unf (MAX AMT BORROW- HOME EQUITY CREDIT in section SectionH)
```

```
  Would it be more, about, or less than...
```

```
  H058_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H058_Unf)
```

```
  IF H058_Unf_Results(1) = H058_Unf_Results(2) THEN
```

```
    H058_Unf_Results(3) := H058_Unf_Results(1)
```

```
  ELSE
```

```
    H058_Unf_Results(3) := empty
```

```
  END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
H061_ (Equity loan now in section SectionH)
```

```
Do you currently have a loan against this line of credit?
```

```
IF H061_ = 1 THEN
```



**H062\_** (Money owed equity loan in section SectionH)  
About how much is currently owed? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

```
IF H062_ = EMPTY THEN
  IF X503 = 1 THEN
    | H063_Unf_Random := 5
  ELSE
    | H063_Unf_Random := 6
  END OF IF
```

**H063\_Unf** (MONEY OWED EQUITY LOAN in section SectionH)  
Is it more, about, or less than...

H063\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H063\_Unf)

```
IF H063_Unf_Results(1) = H063_Unf_Results(2) THEN
  | H063_Unf_Results(3) := H063_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
  | H063_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
END OF IF
```

```
IF X024 != 1 OR X033 != 5 THEN
```

**H066\_** (PURCHASE PRICE OF HOME in section SectionH)  
What was the purchase price of your home? If your home was a gift or inheritance,  
please enter the value when you received it. Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

```
IF H066_ = EMPTY THEN
  IF X512 = 1 THEN
    | H067_Unf_Random := 8
  ELSEIF X512 = 1 THEN
    | H067_Unf_Random := 7
  ELSE
    | H067_Unf_Random := 9
  END OF IF
```

**H067\_Unf** (Purchase price of home in section SectionH)  
Was it more, about, or less than...

H067\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H067\_Unf)

**IF H067\_Unf\_Results(1) = H067\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN**

    H067\_Unf\_Results(3) := H067\_Unf\_Results(1)

**ELSE**

    H067\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**H070\_** (Year acquire home in section SectionH)

In what year did you acquire it?

RANGE 1900..(CURRENT YEAR- -PROGRAMMER CREATED VAR())

**END OF IF**

**IF not(X024 = YES AND X033 = 5 AND H202 > 0) THEN**

    Fill code of question FLH071Q executed

**H071\_** (Other name on deed in section SectionH)

Does the deed to your home have anyone's name on it besides yours( or your ^FLHWP's/ or your partner's/)?

**IF H071\_ = 1 THEN**

    Fill code of question FLH072\_1 executed

    Fill code of question FLH072\_2 executed

    Fill code of question FLH072\_3 executed

#### GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H072\_** (OTHER NAME ON DEED- RELATIONSHIP in section SectionH)

What is that person's relationship to you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/)?

1 (Child)

2 (Child-in-law)

3 (Grandchild)

4 Parent

5 Other relative

6 Other person

7 Organization or institution

**H073SRelDeedOthRel\_S** (OTHER NAME ON DEED- RELATIONSHIP-SPECIFY in section SectionH)

STRING

**H194SRelDeedOthPer.S** (OTHER NAME ON DEED-RELATIONSHIP- SPECIFY  
in section SectionH)  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**IF H072\_ = 1 OR H072\_ = 2 OR H072\_ = 3 THEN**

Fill code of question FLH198Q executed

Fill code of question FLH\_ALLCHILDREN executed

**H198\_H074\_temp** (Which child deed 1 in section SectionH)

(Which child is that?/Which of your children is married to him/her?/Which of your children is the parent of that grandchild?) Please choose all that apply.

- 3 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(3))
- 4 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(4))
- 5 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(5))
- 6 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(6))
- 7 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(7))
- 8 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(8))
- 9 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(9))
- 10 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(10))
- 11 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(11))
- 12 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(12))
- 13 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(13))
- 14 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(14))
- 15 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(15))
- 16 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(16))
- 17 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(17))
- 18 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(18))
- 19 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(19))
- 20 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(20))
- 21 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(21))
- 22 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(22))
- 23 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(23))
- 24 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(24))
- 25 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(25))
- 26 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(26))
- 27 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(27))
- 28 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(28))
- 29 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(29))
- 30 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(30))
- 31 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(31))
- 32 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(32))
- 33 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(33))
- 34 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(34))

```
35 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(35))
36 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(36))
37 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(37))
38 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(38))
39 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(39))
40 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(40))
41 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(41))
42 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(42))
43 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(43))
44 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(44))
45 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(45))
46 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(46))
47 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(47))
48 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(48))
49 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(49))
50 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(50))
51 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(51))
52 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(52))
92 Deceased child
93 (All children/)
```

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

**H075\_** (Real estate tax in section SectionH)  
What were the real estate taxes in (LAST CALENDAR YEAR FOR QUESTION E042())  
on this home? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

IF H075\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF X513 = 1 THEN

| H076\_Unf\_Random := 10

ELSEIF X513 = 2 THEN

| H076\_Unf\_Random := 11

ELSE

| H076\_Unf\_Random := 12

END OF IF

**H076\_Unf** (Real estate tax in section SectionH)

Was it more, about, or less than...

H076\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H076\_Unf)

IF H076\_Unf\_Results(1) = H076\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

```

| | H076_Unf_Results(3) := H076_Unf_Results(1)
| | ELSE
| | H076_Unf_Results(3) := empty
| | END OF IF
| END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

```

IF (A028\_RInNHome != 1 OR A070\_NHOwnRent = 1) THEN

```

| IF RespRent = 1 OR (H001_FarmRanch != 1 AND H002_TypeHome = 1 AND
| (H014_OwnMobile = 3 OR H014_OwnMobile = 2)) OR (H001_FarmRanch = 1 AND
| H011_OwnFarmLand != 1 AND H008_OwnFarm = 2 AND H012_FarmPayRent = 1) THEN

```

```

| | Fill code of question FLH079Q executed

```

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

```

| | H079_ (Dollar amount rent in section SectionH)
| | (About how much rent do you pay on the mobile home site?/About how much rent do
| | you pay? ) Please enter zero if nothing.
| | RANGE 0..99999996

```

```

| | H083_ (DOLLAR AMOUNT RENT- PER in section SectionH)

```

```

| | Per:
| | 1 Week
| | 2 2x month
| | 3 Month
| | 4 Quarter
| | 5 6 Month
| | 6 Year
| | 7 Other, please specify:

```

```

| | H084S (DOLLAR AMOUNT RENT- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionH)
| | You selected a frequency of rent payment of "other". Please specify.
| | STRING

```

**END OF GROUP**

```

| IF H079_ = EMPTY THEN

```

```

| | IF X514 = 1 THEN

```

```

| | | H080_Unf_Random := 10

```

```

| | ELSEIF X514 = 2 THEN

```

```

| | | H080_Unf_Random := 11

```

```

ELSE
| H080_Unf_Random := 12
END OF IF

H080_Unf (Dollar amount rent in section SectionH)
Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

H080_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H080_Unf)

IF H080_Unf_Results(1) = H080_Unf_Results(2) THEN
| H080_Unf_Results(3) := H080_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
| H080_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF X024 != 1 OR X033 != 5 THEN
IF RespRent = 1 OR (H001_FarmRanch = 1 AND H011_OwnFarmLand != 1 AND
H008_OwnFarm = 2 AND H012_FarmPayRent = 1) OR (H001_FarmRanch != 1 AND
H002_TypeHome = 1 AND H014_OwnMobile = 2) THEN
| H086_ (HEAT AND ELECTRICITY INCLUDED in section SectionH)
Are heat and electricity included in your rent?
1 Yes, both
2 Heat only
3 Electricity only
5 No, neither
END OF IF

IF RespRent = 2 THEN
| Fill code of question FLH088Q executed

| IF H001_FarmRanch != 1 THEN
| Fill code of question FLH087Q executed

| H087_ (PUBLIC/SUBSIDIZED HOUSING in section SectionH)
Is your (house/apartment/house or apartment) in (MAIN RESIDENCE CITY, STATE
ABBREV()) part of a public or subsidized housing complex?
END OF IF

| H088_ (Relative own home in section SectionH)
Is your (mobile home site/home) owned by a relative?

```

IF H088\_ = 1 THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H089\_** (RELATIVE OWN HOME- RELATIONSHIP in section SectionH)

What is that person's relationship to you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/)?

- 1 Child
- 2 Child-in-law
- 3 Grandchild
- 4 Parent
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other person
- 7 Organization or institution

**H090SRelOwnHomeOth\_S** (RELATIVE OWN HOME- RELATIONSHIP- SPECIFY in section SectionH)

STRING

**H195SRelOwnHomePer\_S** (OTHER OWN HOME- RELATIONSHIP- SPECIFY in section SectionH)

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H089\_ IN (1,2,3) THEN

Fill code of question FLH199Q executed

Fill code of question FLH\_ALLCHILDREN executed

**H199\_H091\_Temp** (Which child 1 in section SectionH)

(Which child is that?/Which of your children is married to him/her?/Which of your children is the parent of that grandchild?) Please choose all that apply.

- 3 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(3))
- 4 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(4))
- 5 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(5))
- 6 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(6))
- 7 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(7))
- 8 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(8))
- 9 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(9))
- 10 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(10))
- 11 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(11))
- 12 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(12))
- 13 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(13))
- 14 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(14))
- 15 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(15))
- 16 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(16))
- 17 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(17))

- 18 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(18))
- 19 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(19))
- 20 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(20))
- 21 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(21))
- 22 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(22))
- 23 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(23))
- 24 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(24))
- 25 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(25))
- 26 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(26))
- 27 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(27))
- 28 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(28))
- 29 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(29))
- 30 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(30))
- 31 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(31))
- 32 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(32))
- 33 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(33))
- 34 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(34))
- 35 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(35))
- 36 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(36))
- 37 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(37))
- 38 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(38))
- 39 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(39))
- 40 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(40))
- 41 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(41))
- 42 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(42))
- 43 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(43))
- 44 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(44))
- 45 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(45))
- 46 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(46))
- 47 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(47))
- 48 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(48))
- 49 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(49))
- 50 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(50))
- 51 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(51))
- 52 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(52))
- 92 Deceased child
- 93 (All children/)

END OF IF

END OF IF

**H092\_** (R ever own home in section SectionH)  
Did you ever own this (mobile home site/home)?

END OF IF



END OF IF

Fill code of question FLH087Q executed

**H100\_HousingAssoc** (Condo-coop-house association in section SectionH)

Is your (house/apartment/house or apartment) part of a condominium, co-op, or housing association?

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H101\_SeniorComplex** (Retire-senior complex in section SectionH)

Is your (house/apartment/house or apartment) part of a retirement community, senior citizens' housing, or some other type of housing that offers services for older adults or someone with a disability?

1 Yes

5 No

7 Yes, other:

**H196SSeniorComplex\_S** (Retire-senior complex - specify in section SectionH)

STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H100\_HousingAssoc = 1 OR H101\_SeniorComplex = 1 OR H101\_SeniorComplex = 7 THEN

**H102\_** (LUMP-SUM TO JOIN RETIRE/SENIOR COMM in section SectionH)

Did you have to make a lump-sum payment to join the community or association?

IF H102\_ = 1 THEN

**H103\_** (HOW MUCH LUMP-SUM in section SectionH)

About how much was that? Please enter zero for nothing.

RANGE 0..99999996

IF H103\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF H104\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN

H104\_Unf\_Random := 11

END OF IF

**H104\_Unf** (HOW MUCH LUMP-SUM in section SectionH)

Was it more, about, or less than...

H104\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H104\_Unf)

IF H104\_Unf\_Results(1) = H104\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

```
| H104_Unf_Results(3) := H104_Unf_Results(1)
| ELSE
| H104_Unf_Results(3) := empty
| END OF IF
| END OF IF
END OF IF
```

**H108\_** (Fee for association in section SectionH)  
Aside from any rent or mortgage payments, do you pay a fee for being part of the association?

**IF H108\_ = 1 THEN**

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**H109\_** (Amount of association fee in section SectionH)  
About how much is that? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

**H110\_** (AMOUNT OF ASSOCIATION FEE- PER in section SectionH)  
Per:  
1 Week  
2 2x month  
3 Month  
4 Quarter  
5 6 Month  
6 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**H111S** (AMOUNT OF ASSOCIATION FEE- PER- SPECIFY in section SectionH)  
You selected a frequency of association fee payment of "other". Please specify.  
STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**IF H109\_ = EMPTY THEN**

**IF H112\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN**  
| H112\_Unf\_Random := 11  
**END OF IF**

**H112\_Unf** (Association fee in section SectionH)  
Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

```

H112_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H112_Unf)

IF H112_Unf_Results(1) = H112_Unf_Results(2) THEN
  H112_Unf_Results(3) := H112_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
  H112_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF not(X024 = 1 AND X033 = 5 AND X089 != 1) THEN
  IF H101_SeniorComplex != 5 THEN
    Fill code of question FLH115 executed

    H115_ (Group meals in section SectionH)
    (Our records indicate that you live in a retirement community which provides special
    services.

    )Even if you don't use them now, does the place you live offer any of the fol-
    lowing:

    Group meals?
    1 Yes
    4 No services offered
    5 No

    IF H115_ = 1 OR H115_ = EMPTY OR H115_ = 5 THEN
      IF H115_ = 1 THEN
        H116_ (Group meals-pay extra in section SectionH)
        Do you pay extra if you use this service?

        H117_ (Group meals-use it now in section SectionH)
        Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) use it now?
      END OF IF

      H118_ (Transportation service in section SectionH)
      Does the place you live offer transportation services?

      IF H118_ = 1 THEN
        H119_ (Transportation service-pay extra in section SectionH)
        Do you pay extra if you use this service?
      END OF IF
    END OF IF
  END OF IF
END OF IF

```

**H120\_** (Transportation service-use it now in section SectionH)  
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) use it now?

**END OF IF**

**H121\_** (Housekeeping in section SectionH)  
Does the place you live help with housekeeping chores?

**IF H121\_ = 1 THEN**

**H122\_** (Housekeeping service-pay extra in section SectionH)  
Do you pay extra if you use this service?

**H123\_** (Housekeeping service-use it now in section SectionH)  
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) use it now?

**END OF IF**

**H124\_** (Bathing-dressing-eating in section SectionH)  
Does the place you live offer help with bathing, dressing or eating?

**IF H124\_ = 1 THEN**

**H125\_** (Adl service-pay extra in section SectionH)  
Do you pay extra if you use this service?

**H126\_** (Adl service-use it now in section SectionH)  
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) use it now?

**END OF IF**

**H127\_** (EMERGENCY CALL BUTTON in section SectionH)  
Does the place you live offer an emergency call button or check on residents?

**IF H127\_ = 1 THEN**

**H128\_** (Emergency call button-pay extra in section SectionH)  
Do you pay extra if you have this service?

**H129\_** (Emergency call button-use it now in section SectionH)  
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) have it now?

**END OF IF**

**H130\_** (Nursing care in section SectionH)  
Does the place you live offer nursing care or an on-site nurse?

**IF H130\_ = 1 THEN**

**H131\_** (On site nursing care facility in section SectionH)  
Is there a special resident facility for people who need nursing care?

```

H132_ (On site nursing care facility-pay extra in section SectionH)
Do you pay extra if you use the nursing care service?

H133_ (On site nursing care facility-use it now in section SectionH)
Do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) use the nursing care facility now?
END OF IF

IF A028_RInNHome != 1 THEN
  H134_ (CONTINUE LIVING IN- SUBSTANTIAL CARE in section SectionH)
  Would the place where you live now allow you to continue living in your current
  unit even if you needed substantial care?
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF H002_TypeHome != 1 THEN
  IF X024 != 1 OR X033 != 5 THEN
    Fill code of question FLH135Q executed

    H135_NumStories (Stories in house in section SectionH)
    (Is your house/Is the building your home is in/Is your house/the building your home is
    in) one story, two stories, or more than two stories?
    1 One story
    2 Two stories
    3 More than two stories

    IF H135_NumStories != 1 THEN
      IF H135_NumStories = 3 THEN
        IF H002_TypeHome = 3 OR H002_TypeHome = 4 THEN
          H136_ (Elevator in section SectionH)
          Does it have an elevator?
          END OF IF
        END OF IF

        H137_ (LIVING SPACE- ONE FLOOR in section SectionH)
        Is all your living space on one floor?

        IF H137_ != 1 THEN
          H138_ (Bathroom all floors in section SectionH)
          Does your home have bathroom facilities on all floors?
          END OF IF

```

END OF IF  
END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF A019\_RAge > 64 OR (X065ACouplenss(1) IN (1,2,3,4) AND A044TSpAge\_A > 64) THEN

Fill code of question FLB040 executed  
Fill code of question FLH087Q executed  
Fill code of question FLH139Q executed

**H139\_** (House modifications in last 2 years in section SectionH)  
(Since you moved there in ^FLB040, ^B039\_YrMoveMainRes/Since ^Z092, ^Z093/In the last two years) have you modified your (house/apartment/house or apartment) to make it easier or safer for an older person or someone with a disability to live there?

1 Yes  
3 Already handicap accessible  
5 No

IF X024 != 1 OR H139\_ = 1 OR X033 != 5 THEN

**H140\_** (Special features for getting around in section SectionH)  
Sometimes buildings have special features to help older persons or someone with a disability get around.

Does your home have features such as a ramp, railings, or modifications for a wheelchair?

IF H140\_ = 1 THEN

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H141M** (WHICH SPECIAL FEATURE/GETTING AROUND in section SectionH)  
Which special features does it have? Please choose all that apply.  
1 Ramp  
2 Railings  
3 Modifications for a wheelchair  
4 Other, please specify:

**H142S** (WHICH SPECIAL FEATURE/GET AROUND-SPECIFY in section SectionH)  
STRING

END OF GROUP

END OF IF

**H143\_** (Special safety features in section SectionH)

How about special features to safeguard older persons or someone with a disability -  
- does your home have features such as grab bars, a shower seat, or a call device or  
another system to get help when needed?

**IF H143\_ = 1 THEN**

**GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN**

**H144M** (WHICH SPECIAL SAFETY FEATURES in section SectionH)

What special features does it have to help safeguard older people or someone  
with a disability? Please choose all that apply.

- 1 Grab bars or shower seat
- 2 Call system/other system to get help when needed
- 3 Other, please specify:

**H145S** (Which special safety features - specify in section SectionH)

STRING

**END OF GROUP**

**END OF IF**

**IF H139\_ = 1 THEN**

**H203\_** (CORE HOME MODIF EXPENSES in section SectionH)

Did you have any out-of-pocket expenses for adding features to your home to make  
it easier or safer for an older person or someone with a disability to live there?

This includes changes to make it easier to get around like a ramp, railings,  
modifications for a wheelchair and features that make it safer such as grab bars, a  
shower seat, or a call device to get help when needed.

**IF H203\_ = 1 THEN**

**H204\_** (CORE AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF in section SectionH)

About how much did you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) pay out-of-pocket for  
these expenses in the last two years? Please enter zero for nothing.

RANGE 0..99999996

**IF H204\_ = EMPTY THEN**

**IF X513 = 1 THEN**

H205\_Unf\_Random := 8

**ELSEIF X513 = 2 THEN**

H205\_Unf\_Random := 7

**ELSE**

H205\_Unf\_Random := 9

**END OF IF**

```

H205_Unf (CORE AMT PAY O-O-P HOME MODIF in section SectionH)
Was it more, about, or less than...

H205_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H205_Unf)

IF H205_Unf_Results(1) = H205_Unf_Results(2) THEN
| H205_Unf_Results(3) := H205_Unf_Results(1)
ELSE
| H205_Unf_Results(3) := empty
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF
END OF IF

IF X024 != 1 OR X033 != 5 THEN
| IF H004_OwnRent = 1 THEN
| | H146_ := 2
| ELSE
| | H146_ (Own kitchen in section SectionH)
| | Do you have your own kitchen?
| END OF IF
END OF IF

H147_ (NUMBER OF ROOMS in section SectionH)
How many rooms are there in your home, not counting bathrooms, hallways, or
unfinished basements?
RANGE 1..96

H148_ (Rate home in section SectionH)
How about the physical condition of your home, would you say it is in excellent, very
good, good, fair, or poor condition?
1 Excellent
2 Very good
3 Good
4 Fair
5 Poor
END OF IF

Fill code of question FLH150Q executed

H150_ (Safety neighborhood in section SectionH)

```



Would you say the safety of (your/that) neighborhood is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

**H151\_Own2ndHome** (Own second home in section SectionH)

Not including investment property, do you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/) own a second home or condo or owntimeshares in one?

**IF H151\_Own2ndHome = 1 THEN**

**H152\_** (Weeks use second home in section SectionH)

About how many weeks a year do you use it?

Please enter zero if never.

RANGE 0..52

**H201\_H153\_** (State of second home in section SectionH)

In what state is it located?

**IF H201\_H153\_ = 97 THEN**

**H154S** (State of second home - specify in section SectionH)

In what country is it located?

- 1 Afghanistan
- 2 Åland Islands
- 3 Albania
- 4 Algeria
- 5 American Samoa
- 6 Andorra
- 7 Angola
- 8 Anguilla
- 9 Antarctica
- 10 Antigua And Barbuda
- 11 Argentina
- 12 Armenia
- 13 Aruba
- 14 Australia
- 15 Austria
- 16 Azerbaijan
- 17 Bahamas
- 18 Bahrain
- 19 Bangladesh
- 20 Barbados
- 21 Belarus
- 22 Belgium
- 23 Belize
- 24 Benin
- 25 Bermuda

26 Bhutan  
27 Bolivia  
28 Bosnia And Herzegovina  
29 Botswana  
30 Bouvet Island  
31 Brazil  
32 British Indian Ocean Territory  
33 Brunei Darussalam  
34 Bulgaria  
35 Burkina Faso  
36 Burundi  
37 Cambodia  
38 Cameroon  
39 Canada  
40 Cape Verde  
41 Cayman Islands  
42 Central African Republic  
43 Chad  
44 Chile  
45 China  
46 Christmas Island  
47 Cocos (Keeling) Islands  
48 Colombia  
49 Comoros  
50 Congo  
51 Congo, The Democratic Republic Of The  
52 Cook Islands  
53 Costa Rica  
54 Cote D'ivoire  
55 Croatia  
56 Cuba  
57 Cyprus  
58 Czech Republic  
59 Denmark  
60 Djibouti  
61 Dominica  
62 Dominican Republic  
63 Ecuador  
64 Egypt  
65 El Salvador  
66 Equatorial Guinea  
67 Eritrea  
68 Estonia  
69 Ethiopia  
70 Falkland Islands (Malvinas)

71 Faroe Islands  
72 Fiji  
73 Finland  
74 France  
75 French Guiana  
76 French Polynesia  
77 French Southern Territories  
78 Gabon  
79 Gambia  
80 Georgia  
81 Germany  
82 Ghana  
83 Gibraltar  
84 Greece  
85 Greenland  
86 Grenada  
87 Guadeloupe  
88 Guam  
89 Guatemala  
90 Guernsey  
91 Guinea  
92 Guinea-bissau  
93 Guyana  
94 Haiti  
95 Heard Island And Mcdonald Islands  
96 Holy See (Vatican City State)  
97 Honduras  
98 Hong Kong  
99 Hungary  
100 Iceland  
101 India  
102 Indonesia  
103 Iran, Islamic Republic Of  
104 Iraq  
105 Ireland  
106 Isle Of Man  
107 Israel  
108 Italy  
109 Jamaica  
110 Japan  
111 Jersey  
112 Jordan  
113 Kazakhstan  
114 Kenya  
115 Kiribati

116 Korea, Democratic People's Republic Of  
117 Korea, Republic Of  
118 Kuwait  
119 Kyrgyzstan  
120 Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos)  
121 Latvia  
122 Lebanon  
123 Lesotho  
124 Liberia  
125 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya  
126 Liechtenstein  
127 Lithuania  
128 Luxembourg  
129 Macao  
130 Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic Of  
131 Madagascar  
132 Malawi  
133 Malaysia  
134 Maldives  
135 Mali  
136 Malta  
137 Marshall Islands  
138 Martinique  
139 Mauritania  
140 Mauritius  
141 Mayotte  
142 Mexico  
143 Micronesia, Federated States Of  
144 Moldova, Republic Of  
145 Monaco  
146 Mongolia  
147 Montenegro  
148 Montserrat  
149 Morocco  
150 Mozambique  
151 Myanmar  
152 Namibia  
153 Nauru  
154 Nepal  
155 Netherlands  
156 Netherlands Antilles  
157 New Caledonia  
158 New Zealand  
159 Nicaragua  
160 Niger

161 Nigeria  
162 Niue  
163 Norfolk Island  
164 Northern Mariana Islands  
165 Norway  
166 Oman  
167 Pakistan  
168 Palau  
169 Palestinian Territory, Occupied  
170 Panama  
171 Papua New Guinea  
172 Paraguay  
173 Peru  
174 Philippines  
175 Pitcairn  
176 Poland  
177 Portugal  
178 Puerto Rico  
179 Qatar  
180 Reunion  
181 Romania  
182 Russian Federation  
183 Rwanda  
184 Saint Helena  
185 Saint Kitts And Nevis  
186 Saint Lucia  
187 Saint Pierre And Miquelon  
188 Saint Vincent And The Grenadines  
189 Samoa  
190 San Marino  
191 Sao Tome And Principe  
192 Saudi Arabia  
193 Senegal  
194 Serbia  
195 Seychelles  
196 Sierra Leone  
197 Singapore  
198 Slovakia  
199 Slovenia  
200 Solomon Islands  
201 Somalia  
202 South Africa  
203 South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands  
204 Spain  
205 Sri Lanka

206 Sudan  
207 Suriname  
208 Svalbard And Jan Mayen  
209 Swaziland  
210 Sweden  
211 Switzerland  
212 Syrian Arab Republic  
213 Taiwan, Republic Of China  
214 Tajikistan  
215 Tanzania, United Republic Of  
216 Thailand  
217 Timor-leste  
218 Togo  
219 Tokelau  
220 Tonga  
221 Trinidad And Tobago  
222 Tunisia  
223 Turkey  
224 Turkmenistan  
225 Turks And Caicos Islands  
226 Tuvalu  
227 Uganda  
228 Ukraine  
229 United Arab Emirates  
230 United Kingdom  
232 United States Minor Outlying Islands  
233 Uruguay  
234 Uzbekistan  
235 Vanuatu  
236 Venezuela  
237 Viet Nam  
238 Virgin Islands, British  
239 Virgin Islands, U.S.  
240 Wallis And Futuna  
241 Western Sahara  
242 Yemen  
243 Zambia  
244 Zimbabwe  
300 Other

**END OF IF**

**H155\_** (Year acquire second home in section SectionH)  
In what year did you acquire it?

**H156\_OwnHome2nd** (OWN ALL/PART/TIMESHARE- SECOND HOME in section

SectionH)

Do you own all of it, part of it, or timeshares in it?

- 1 All
- 2 Part
- 3 Timeshare

**IF H156\_OwnHome2nd = 2 THEN**

**H157\_** (Percent own second home in section SectionH)

What percent do you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) own? Please enter zero for none.

RANGE 0..100

**IF H157\_ = EMPTY THEN**

**IF H158\_Unf\_Random = EMPTY THEN**

| H158\_Unf\_Random := 10

**END OF IF**

**H158\_Unf** (Percent own second home in section SectionH)

Is it more, about, or less than...

H158\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H158\_Unf)

**IF H158\_Unf\_Results(1) = H158\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN**

| H158\_Unf\_Results(3) := H158\_Unf\_Results(1)

**ELSE**

| H158\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

**END OF IF**

**END OF IF**

**ELSEIF H156\_OwnHome2nd = 3 THEN**

**H161\_** (WEEKS OF TIMESHARE- SECOND HOME in section SectionH)

How many weeks of timeshares do you( and your ^FLHWP/ and your partner/) have?

RANGE 0..52

**END OF IF**

**H162\_** (Purchase price second home in section SectionH)

What was the purchase price? Please enter zero for nothing.

If you own only part or timeshares, what was the purchase price of your shares?

RANGE 0..99999996

**IF H162\_ = EMPTY THEN**

**IF X504 = 1 THEN**

| H163\_Unf\_Random := 5

```
ELSE
| H163_Unf_Random := 6
END OF IF
```

**H163\_Unf** (Purchase price second home in section SectionH)  
Was it more, about, or less than...

```
H163_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H163_Unf)
```

```
IF H163_Unf_Results(1) = H163_Unf_Results(2) THEN
| H163_Unf_Results(3) := H163_Unf_Results(1)
```

```
ELSE
| H163_Unf_Results(3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
END OF IF
```

Fill code of question FLH166Q executed

**H166\_HomeValue2nd** (Dollar value second home in section SectionH)  
What is (the present value of your part of it?/its present value?) Meaning, about what would it bring if it were sold today? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

```
R077_home := YES
```

```
IF H166_HomeValue2nd = EMPTY THEN
```

```
IF X505 = 1 THEN
| H167_Unf_Random := 5
```

```
ELSE
| H167_Unf_Random := 6
```

```
END OF IF
```

**H167\_Unf** (Dollar value second home in section SectionH)  
Is it more, about, or less than...

```
H167_Unf_Results := explodeUnfolding(H167_Unf)
```

```
IF H167_Unf_Results(1) = H167_Unf_Results(2) THEN
| H167_Unf_Results(3) := H167_Unf_Results(1)
```

```
ELSE
| H167_Unf_Results(3) := empty
```

```
END OF IF
```



END OF IF

**H170M** (HOME MORTGAGE - SECOND in section SectionH)

Do you have a mortgage, land contract, second mortgage, or any other loan that uses this property as collateral?

Please do not include home equity lines of credit.

Choose all that apply.

- 1 Yes, mortgage/land contract
- 2 Yes, 2nd mortgage
- 3 Yes, other loans
- 4 Reverse mortgage
- 5 No

IF (1 IN H170M OR 2 IN H170M OR 3 IN H170M) AND NOT(4 IN H170M) AND NOT(5 IN H170M) THEN

Fill code of question FLH171 executed

Fill code of question FLH175 executed

**H171\_** (Total owe mortgage/loan - second home in section SectionH)

(Taking all mortgages and loans together, about/About) how much do you owe on your second home? Please enter zero for nothing.

RANGE 0..99999996

IF H171\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF X506 = 1 THEN

H172\_Unf\_Random := 4

ELSE

H172\_Unf\_Random := 5

END OF IF

**H172\_Unf** (TOT OWE MORTGAGE/LOAN - 2ND HOME in section SectionH)

Is it more, about, or less than...

H172\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H172\_Unf)

IF H172\_Unf\_Results(1) = H172\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

H172\_Unf\_Results(3) := H172\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

H172\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

END OF IF

END OF IF

GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H175\_** (AMOUNT PAID ALL MORTGAGES - 2ND HOME in section SectionH)  
(Taking all mortgages and loans together, about/About) how much are the payments on (that mortgage/that loan/those loans)? Please enter zero for nothing.  
RANGE 0..99999996

**H179\_** (PAYMENT ALL MORTGAGES - 2ND HOME - PER in section SectionH)  
Per:  
1 Week  
2 2x month  
3 Month  
4 Quarter  
5 6 Month  
6 Year  
7 Other, please specify:

**H180S** (AMNT PAID ALL MORTG- 2ND HOME- SPECIFY in section SectionH)  
You selected a frequency of payments of "other". Please specify.  
STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H175\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF X507 = 1 THEN

| H176\_Unf\_Random := 5

ELSE

| H176\_Unf\_Random := 6

END OF IF

**H176\_Unf** (HOME PRESENT VALUEPAYMENT ALL MORTGAGES - 2ND HOME in section SectionH)  
Per month, is it more, about, or less than...

H176\_Unf\_Results := explode("'", H176\_Unf)

IF H176\_Unf\_Results(1) = H176\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

| H176\_Unf\_Results(3) := H176\_Unf\_Results(1)

ELSE

| H176\_Unf\_Results(3) := empty

END OF IF  
END OF IF

IF H175\_ != 0 THEN

**H181\_** (MORTGAGE INCLUDE TAX - SECOND HOME in section SectionH)

Do the payments include property taxes or insurance?

- 1 Taxes only
- 2 Insurance only
- 3 Both
- 4 No, neither

END OF IF

END OF IF

IF not(H202 > 0 AND A073 = 1 AND A085\_WhichMainRes = 3) THEN

Fill code of question FLH071Q executed

**H182\_2nd\_OtrNameDeed** (OTHER NAMES ON DEEDS in section SectionH)

Does the deed to this property have anyone's name on it besides yours( or your ^FLHWP's/ or your partner's/)?

IF H182\_2nd\_OtrNameDeed = 1 THEN

Fill code of question FLH072\_1 executed

Fill code of question FLH072\_2 executed

Fill code of question FLH072\_3 executed

#### GROUP OF QUESTIONS PRESENTED ON THE SAME SCREEN

**H183\_** (OTH NAME ON DEED- 2ND HOME- RELATIONSHIP in section SectionH)

What is that person's relationship to you( or your ^FLHWP/ or your partner/)?

- 1 (Child)
- 2 (Child-in-law)
- 3 (Grandchild)
- 4 Parent
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other person
- 7 Organization or institution

**H184SRelDeed2HRela.S** (OTH NAME ON DEED- 2ND- RELATION- SPECIFY in section SectionH)

STRING

**H197SRelDeed2HPer.S** (OTH NAME ON DEED-2ND- RELATION- SPECIFY in section SectionH)

| STRING

END OF GROUP

IF H183\_ = 1 OR H183\_ = 2 OR H183\_ = 3 THEN

Fill code of question FLH200Q executed

Fill code of question FLH\_ALLCHILDREN executed

**H200\_H185\_Temp** (WHICH CHILD ON DEED-2ND HOME in section SectionH)

(Which child is that?/Which of your children is married to him/her?/Which of your children is the parent of that grandchild?) Please choose all that apply.

- 3 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(3))
- 4 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(4))
- 5 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(5))
- 6 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(6))
- 7 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(7))
- 8 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(8))
- 9 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(9))
- 10 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(10))
- 11 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(11))
- 12 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(12))
- 13 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(13))
- 14 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(14))
- 15 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(15))
- 16 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(16))
- 17 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(17))
- 18 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(18))
- 19 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(19))
- 20 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(20))
- 21 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(21))
- 22 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(22))
- 23 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(23))
- 24 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(24))
- 25 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(25))
- 26 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(26))
- 27 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(27))
- 28 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(28))
- 29 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(29))
- 30 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(30))
- 31 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(31))
- 32 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(32))
- 33 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(33))
- 34 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(34))
- 35 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(35))

```
36 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(36))
37 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(37))
38 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(38))
39 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(39))
40 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(40))
41 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(41))
42 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(42))
43 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(43))
44 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(44))
45 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(45))
46 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(46))
47 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(47))
48 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(48))
49 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(49))
50 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(50))
51 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(51))
52 (FOR HRS QUESTIONS INVOLVING LIST OF CHILDREN(52))
92 Deceased child
93 (All children/)
```

END OF IF

END OF IF

END OF IF

**H186\_** ( REAL ESTATE TAX - 2ND HOME in section SectionH)

What were the real estate taxes in (LAST CALENDAR YEAR FOR QUESTION E042())  
on that second home? Please enter zero for nothing.

RANGE 0..99999996

IF H186\_ = EMPTY THEN

IF X515 = 1 THEN

| H187\_Unf\_Random := 10

ELSEIF X515 = 1 THEN

| H187\_Unf\_Random := 11

ELSE

| H187\_Unf\_Random := 12

END OF IF

**H187\_Unf** (REAL ESTATE TAX - 2ND HOME in section SectionH)

Was it more, about, or less than...

H187\_Unf\_Results := explodeUnfolding(H187\_Unf)

IF H187\_Unf\_Results(1) = H187\_Unf\_Results(2) THEN

```

| | H187_Unf_Results(3) := H187_Unf_Results(1)
| | ELSE
| | H187_Unf_Results(3) := empty
| | END OF IF
| END OF IF
END OF IF

```

```

IF (1 IN H024MHaveMortgage OR 2 IN H024MHaveMortgage) OR (1 IN H170M
OR 2 IN H170M) OR (X079 = 1 AND (A071_SameMainR = 5 OR A071_SameMainR =
empty)) OR (X032 = 1 AND (A073 = 5 OR A073 = empty)) OR ((X079 = 1 OR X032
= 1) AND A028_RInNHome = 1 AND (A070_NHOwnRent = 5 OR A070_NHOwnRent
= empty)) OR (X079 = 1 AND A071_SameMainR = 1 AND H004_OwnRent != 1 AND
H008_OwnFarm != 1 AND H008_OwnFarm != 2 AND H014_OwnMobile != 1 AND
H014_OwnMobile != 3) OR (X032 = 1 AND A073 = 1 AND H151_Own2ndHome != 1)
THEN

```

Fill code of question FLW353 executed

**W353** (R FELL BEHIND MORTGAGE PAYMENTS in section SectionH)

We are interested in how the current housing problems have affected you and your family.

Have you fallen more than 2 months behind on mortgage payments in the past (2/10) years?

**IF W353 = 1 THEN**

**W354** (R WENT THROUGH FORECLOSURE in section SectionH)

Have you gone through a foreclosure in the past (2/10) years?

(DEF: Foreclosure of a house is when a bank takes possession of the house because the owner did not keep up with the mortgage payments.)

**IF W354 = 1 THEN**

```

| IF (X079 = 1 AND (A071_SameMainR = 5 OR A071_SameMainR = empty)) OR
| (X032 = 1 AND (A073 = 5 OR A073 = empty)) OR ((X079 = 1 OR X032 = 1) AND
| A028_RInNHome = 1 AND (A070_NHOwnRent = 5 OR A070_NHOwnRent = empty))
| THEN

```

THEN

**W355** (R LOST HOME in section SectionH)

Did you lose your home because of this?

END OF IF

END OF IF

**IF W354 != 1 THEN**

**W356** (R FACING FORECLOSURE in section SectionH)

Are you facing possible foreclosure?

(DEF: Foreclosure of a house is when a bank takes possession of the house because the owner did not keep up with the mortgage payments.)

END OF IF

ELSE

END OF IF

END OF IF

**H192** (HOW OFTEN RECEIVE ASSISTANCE - SECTION H in section SectionH)

How often did you receive assistance with answers to these questions about your housing situation?

1 Never

2 A few times

3 Most or all the time

END OF IF

End of section **SectionH**

Start of section **Closing**

**CS\_001** (HOW PLEASANT INTERVIEW in section Closing)

Could you tell us how interesting or uninteresting you found the questions in this survey?

1 Very interesting

2 Interesting

3 Neither interesting nor uninteresting

4 Uninteresting

5 Very uninteresting

**CS\_003** (comments in section Closing)

Do you have any other comments on the survey? Please type these in the box below.(If you have no comments, please click next to complete this survey.)

STRING

End of section **Closing**

*/\* Please note that although question CS\_003 is listed in the routing, the answers are not included in the microdata in the event identifiable information is captured. Cleaned responses are available by request. \*/*